

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

2003 cohort user guide:

data elements C – employment

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

­

Publisher’s note

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of NCVER   
and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government or   
state and territory governments.

### LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH

### **TECHNICAL REPORT 54C**

**Date created:** January 2010

**Last updated:** September 2014

**Version:** 6.0

Additional information relating to this publication is available from NCVER’s website

**© Commonwealth of Australia, 2014**

G:\pub_prod\PublicationComponents\logos\Creativecommons\CC BY logo.eps

With the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department’s logo, any material protected by a trade mark and where otherwise noted all material presented in this document is provided under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia <www.creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au> licence.

The details of the relevant licence conditions are available on the Creative Commons website (accessible using the links provided) as is the full legal code for the CC BY 3.0 AU licence <www.creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode>.

The Creative Commons licence conditions do not apply to all logos, graphic design, artwork and photographs. Requests and enquiries concerning other reproduction and rights should be directed to the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER).

This document should be attributed as NCVER 2014, *Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) 2003 cohort user guide: data elements C — employment*, NCVER, Adelaide.

This work has been produced by NCVER through the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) Program, on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments, with funding provided through the Australian Government Department of Education.

Published by NCVER, ABN 87 007 967 311

Level 11, 33 King William Street, Adelaide, SA 5000  
PO Box 8288 Station Arcade, Adelaide SA 5000, Australia

P +61 8 8230 8400 F +61 8 8212 3436 E lsay@ncver.edu.au W <www.lsay.edu.au>

<www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2225.html>.

|  |
| --- |
| Contents |

[Current: Employment characteristics 7](#_Toc395796752)

[Work in job/business/farm 7](#_Toc395796753)

[Still have job (reported at last interview) 9](#_Toc395796754)

[Away from job 11](#_Toc395796755)

[School holiday job 13](#_Toc395796756)

[More than one job 15](#_Toc395796757)

[Wages/salary/self-employed 17](#_Toc395796758)

[Kind of work (ASCO) 19](#_Toc395796759)

[Kind of work (ANZSCO) 20](#_Toc395796760)

[Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC) 22](#_Toc395796761)

[Number of other jobs had 24](#_Toc395796762)

[Change of work conditions: Pay 26](#_Toc395796763)

[Change of work conditions: Skills 28](#_Toc395796764)

[Change of work conditions: Responsibility 30](#_Toc395796765)

[Change of work conditions: Promotion 32](#_Toc395796766)

[Labour force status (derived variable) 34](#_Toc395796767)

[Permanent or casual employment (derived variable) 36](#_Toc395796768)

[Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) (derived variable) 38](#_Toc395796769)

[In full-time employment or full-time education (derived variable) 40](#_Toc395796770)

[Job mobility during last year (derived variable) 42](#_Toc395796771)

[Any spell of unemployment during the year (derived variable) 44](#_Toc395796772)

[Current: Time worked 46](#_Toc395796773)

[Hours worked per week 46](#_Toc395796774)

[Hours worked per week (present job) 47](#_Toc395796775)

[Hours worked per week (main job if more than one) 49](#_Toc395796776)

[Hours worked per week (all jobs if more than one) 51](#_Toc395796777)

[Hours worked per week (job reported at last interview) 53](#_Toc395796778)

[Prefer different hours 55](#_Toc395796779)

[Preferred weekly hours 56](#_Toc395796780)

[Months worked 57](#_Toc395796781)

[Months worked (full-time) 61](#_Toc395796782)

[Months worked (part-time) 71](#_Toc395796783)

[No full-time work since last interview 80](#_Toc395796784)

[No part-time work since last interview 82](#_Toc395796785)

[Number of weeks worked 84](#_Toc395796786)

[Full-time or part-time employment status (derived variable) 85](#_Toc395796787)

[Average weekly hours worked (derived variable) 87](#_Toc395796788)

[Current: Wages and benefits 89](#_Toc395796789)

[Frequency of pay 89](#_Toc395796790)

[Pay type 91](#_Toc395796791)

[Gross pay 92](#_Toc395796792)

[Take-home pay 94](#_Toc395796793)

[Hourly rate 96](#_Toc395796794)

[Annual salary 98](#_Toc395796795)

[Average weekly earnings 100](#_Toc395796796)

[Annual/sick leave 102](#_Toc395796797)

[Average weekly pay (derived variable) 104](#_Toc395796798)

[Average hourly pay (derived variable) 106](#_Toc395796799)

[Current: Starting work 108](#_Toc395796800)

[Month began job 108](#_Toc395796801)

[Year began job 112](#_Toc395796802)

[How found job 115](#_Toc395796803)

[Current: Looking for work 119](#_Toc395796804)

[Prefer full-time or part-time work 119](#_Toc395796805)

[Looking for full-time work 121](#_Toc395796806)

[Looking for work 123](#_Toc395796807)

[Looking for work (additional or to change jobs) 125](#_Toc395796808)

[Current: Working in a job while at school 127](#_Toc395796809)

[Kind of work want as career 127](#_Toc395796810)

[Enjoy work 128](#_Toc395796811)

[Family needs money 129](#_Toc395796812)

[Independence 130](#_Toc395796813)

[Help get job 131](#_Toc395796814)

[Own money 132](#_Toc395796815)

[Spare time 133](#_Toc395796816)

[Get behind in school work 134](#_Toc395796817)

[Parents happy 135](#_Toc395796818)

[Better marks 136](#_Toc395796819)

[Post-school plans 137](#_Toc395796820)

[Homework 138](#_Toc395796821)

[Balancing work/school demands 139](#_Toc395796822)

[Time studying 140](#_Toc395796823)

[Current: Working in a job post-school 141](#_Toc395796824)

[Full-time job since leaving school 141](#_Toc395796825)

[Full-time job since leaving full-time study 143](#_Toc395796826)

[Time taken to find full-time job 144](#_Toc395796827)

[Still have job 146](#_Toc395796828)

[Current: Job training 147](#_Toc395796829)

[Classroom-based training 147](#_Toc395796830)

[Hours of classroom-based training 149](#_Toc395796831)

[Training outside workplace 150](#_Toc395796832)

[Hours of training outside workplace 151](#_Toc395796833)

[On-the-job training 152](#_Toc395796834)

[Training helped get promotion or pay rise 153](#_Toc395796835)

[Training could help to get promotion or pay rise 154](#_Toc395796836)

[Training could help to get more responsibility 156](#_Toc395796837)

[Training could help to get different type of job 158](#_Toc395796838)

[Use of training 159](#_Toc395796839)

[Suitable amount of training received 161](#_Toc395796840)

[Current: Job satisfaction 163](#_Toc395796841)

[Like job as career 163](#_Toc395796842)

[Job satisfaction: Kind of work 165](#_Toc395796843)

[Job satisfaction: Use skills and experience 168](#_Toc395796844)

[Job satisfaction: Immediate boss/supervisor 170](#_Toc395796845)

[Job satisfaction: Other people 173](#_Toc395796846)

[Job satisfaction: Pay 176](#_Toc395796847)

[Job satisfaction: Opportunities for training 179](#_Toc395796848)

[Job satisfaction: Tasks assigned 182](#_Toc395796849)

[Job satisfaction: Recognition 185](#_Toc395796850)

[Job satisfaction: Opportunities for promotion 188](#_Toc395796851)

[Current: Perceptions about apprenticeship/traineeship 191](#_Toc395796852)

[Fellow workmates are also good friends 191](#_Toc395796853)

[Feel part of a team 192](#_Toc395796854)

[Boss treats me fairly 193](#_Toc395796855)

[Workmates treat me fairly 194](#_Toc395796856)

[Current: Perceptions about work 195](#_Toc395796857)

[Fellow workmates are also good friends 195](#_Toc395796858)

[Feel part of a team 196](#_Toc395796859)

[Boss treats me fairly 197](#_Toc395796860)

[Workmates treat me fairly 198](#_Toc395796861)

[Teaches what work is really like 199](#_Toc395796862)

[Teaches about people 200](#_Toc395796863)

[Teaches about instructions 201](#_Toc395796864)

[Teaches about think for self 202](#_Toc395796865)

[Teaches about confidence 203](#_Toc395796866)

[Teaches about work conditions 204](#_Toc395796867)

[Teaches about career you would like 205](#_Toc395796868)

[Current: Economic climate 206](#_Toc395796869)

[Hours worked 206](#_Toc395796870)

[Type of work 208](#_Toc395796871)

[Changing of jobs 209](#_Toc395796872)

[Study undertaken 210](#_Toc395796873)

[Study plans 211](#_Toc395796874)

[Current: Aspirations 212](#_Toc395796875)

[Wages 212](#_Toc395796876)

[Frequency of pay 213](#_Toc395796877)

[Would move to improve job opportunities 214](#_Toc395796878)

[Main reason would not move for job opportunities 215](#_Toc395796879)

[Job history and training: Employment characteristics 216](#_Toc395796880)

[Work in job/business/farm (at last interview) 216](#_Toc395796881)

[Re-definition of second job as main job 218](#_Toc395796882)

[Kind of work (ASCO) 220](#_Toc395796883)

[Kind of work (ANZSCO) 221](#_Toc395796884)

[Kind of work: Other/second job (ASCO) 222](#_Toc395796885)

[Kind of work: Other/second job (ANZSCO) 223](#_Toc395796886)

[Kind of work: Other/third job (ASCO) 225](#_Toc395796887)

[Kind of work: Other/third job (ANZSCO) 226](#_Toc395796888)

[Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC) 228](#_Toc395796889)

[Employer's main kind of business: Other/second job (ANZSIC) 229](#_Toc395796890)

[Employer's main kind of business: Other/third job (ANZSIC) 231](#_Toc395796891)

[Wages/salary/self-employed (at last interview) 233](#_Toc395796892)

[Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/second job 234](#_Toc395796893)

[Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/third job 236](#_Toc395796894)

[Job history and training: Time worked 238](#_Toc395796895)

[Hours worked per week: Other/second job 238](#_Toc395796896)

[Hours worked per week: Other/third job 240](#_Toc395796897)

[Job history and training: Wages and benefits 242](#_Toc395796898)

[Pay type: Other/second job 242](#_Toc395796899)

[Pay type: Other/third job 243](#_Toc395796900)

[Gross pay: Other/second job 244](#_Toc395796901)

[Gross pay: Other/third job 246](#_Toc395796902)

[Average weekly earnings: Other/second job 248](#_Toc395796903)

[Average weekly earnings: Other/third job 250](#_Toc395796904)

[Hourly rate: Other/second job 252](#_Toc395796905)

[Hourly rate: Other/third job 254](#_Toc395796906)

[Annual salary: Other/second job 256](#_Toc395796907)

[Annual salary: Other/third job 258](#_Toc395796908)

[Job history and training: Job training 260](#_Toc395796909)

[Classroom-based training 260](#_Toc395796910)

[Hours of classroom-based training 262](#_Toc395796911)

[Training outside workplace 263](#_Toc395796912)

[Hours of training outside workplace 264](#_Toc395796913)

[On-the-job training 265](#_Toc395796914)

[Training: Helped get promotion or pay rise 266](#_Toc395796915)

[Training: More responsibility 267](#_Toc395796916)

[Training: Different type of job 269](#_Toc395796917)

[Suitable amount of training received 270](#_Toc395796918)

[Importance of job skills: Communication 272](#_Toc395796919)

[Importance of job skills: Teamwork 273](#_Toc395796920)

[Importance of job skills: Problem-solving 274](#_Toc395796921)

[Importance of job skills: Initiative and creativity 275](#_Toc395796922)

[Importance of job skills: Planning and organisation 276](#_Toc395796923)

[Importance of job skills: Self-management 277](#_Toc395796924)

[Importance of job skills: Learning skills 278](#_Toc395796925)

[Importance of job skills: Using technology 279](#_Toc395796926)

[Needs met by university studies: Communication 280](#_Toc395796927)

[Needs met by university studies: Teamwork 281](#_Toc395796928)

[Needs met by university studies: Problem solving 282](#_Toc395796929)

[Needs met by university studies: Initiative and creativity 283](#_Toc395796930)

[Needs met by university studies: Planning and organising 284](#_Toc395796931)

[Needs met by university studies: Self-management 285](#_Toc395796932)

[Needs met by university studies: Learning 286](#_Toc395796933)

[Needs met by university studies: Using technology 287](#_Toc395796934)

[Job history and training: Leaving work 288](#_Toc395796935)

[Circumstances of changing employer 288](#_Toc395796936)

[Main reason left job 290](#_Toc395796937)

[Month left job 297](#_Toc395796938)

[Year left job 304](#_Toc395796939)

[Way in which next job was better 308](#_Toc395796940)

[Seeking employment: Looking for work 310](#_Toc395796941)

[Looking for work (in the last 4 weeks) 310](#_Toc395796942)

[Looking for full-time or part-time work 312](#_Toc395796943)

[Prefer full-time work 314](#_Toc395796944)

[Available for work last week 316](#_Toc395796945)

[Seeking employment: Job search activity 318](#_Toc395796946)

[Looked for work 318](#_Toc395796947)

[Number of weeks looking for work 320](#_Toc395796948)

[Months looking for work 322](#_Toc395796949)

[Registered with Centrelink 324](#_Toc395796950)

[Checked Centrelink touch screens/computers 326](#_Toc395796951)

[Checked/registered with Job Network/Job Services member 328](#_Toc395796952)

[Checked with another employment agency 330](#_Toc395796953)

[Looked at advertisements in newspaper/on the internet 332](#_Toc395796954)

[Answered advertisements in newspapers/on the internet 334](#_Toc395796955)

[Contacted friends or relatives 336](#_Toc395796956)

[Contacted friends 338](#_Toc395796957)

[Contacted relatives 339](#_Toc395796958)

[Written/phoned/approached an employer about a job 340](#_Toc395796959)

[Checked factory/workplace noticeboards 342](#_Toc395796960)

[Posted resume on the internet/checked for replies 344](#_Toc395796961)

[Advertised/tendered for work 345](#_Toc395796962)

[Asked school or another organisation for advice 347](#_Toc395796963)

[Any other Job search activity 349](#_Toc395796964)

[Seeking employment: Problems looking for work 351](#_Toc395796965)

[Health problems or some disability 351](#_Toc395796966)

[Age discrimination 353](#_Toc395796967)

[Problems with childcare 355](#_Toc395796968)

[Don't have suitable transport 357](#_Toc395796969)

[Not enough of the right kind of education 359](#_Toc395796970)

[Don't have enough work experience 361](#_Toc395796971)

[Not enough jobs available 363](#_Toc395796972)

[Gender discrimination 365](#_Toc395796973)

[Racial/ethnic background discrimination 367](#_Toc395796974)

[Need better reading and writing skills 369](#_Toc395796975)

[Don't have good interview skills 371](#_Toc395796976)

[Lack of skills in writing job applications 373](#_Toc395796977)

[Lack confidence 375](#_Toc395796978)

[Not good with numbers 377](#_Toc395796979)

[Poor language or communication skills 379](#_Toc395796980)

[Age, gender or other discrimination 380](#_Toc395796981)

[Other discrimination 381](#_Toc395796982)

[Seeking employment: Economic climate 382](#_Toc395796983)

[Job prospects 382](#_Toc395796984)

[Study plans 384](#_Toc395796985)

[Not in the labour force: Main activity 385](#_Toc395796986)

[Main activity 385](#_Toc395796987)

[Not in the labour force: Education 388](#_Toc395796988)

[Likelihood of beginning full-time study 388](#_Toc395796989)

[Timeframe for beginning study 391](#_Toc395796990)

[Not in the labour force: Employment 394](#_Toc395796991)

[Likelihood of seeking employment 394](#_Toc395796992)

[Timeframe for seeking employment 397](#_Toc395796993)

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Employment characteristics |

|  |
| --- |
| Work in job/business/farm |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent currently works in a job, their own business or on a farm. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD001 | Num | D1 Currently working | Do you currently work in a job, in your own business or on a farm? |
| 2/2004 | LBD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 3/2005 | LCD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 4/2006 | LDD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 5/2007 | LED001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 6/2008 | LFD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 7/2009 | LGD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 8/2010 | LHD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 9/2011 | LID001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 10/2012 | LJD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 11/2013 | LKD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD001 | 0 | No |
|  |  | 1 | Yes |
|  |  | 3 | Waiting to start job |
| 2/2004 | LBD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 3/2005 | LCD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 4/2006 | LDD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 5/2007 | LED001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 6/2008 | LFD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 7/2009 | LGD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 8/2010 | LHD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 9/2011 | LID001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 10/2012 | LJD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 11/2013 | LKD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD001 | Total respondents |
| 2/2004 | LBD001 | Total respondents. Exclude those in transition job (exclude if LBB010=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD001 | Total respondents. Exclude those in transition job (exclude if LCB010=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD001 | Total respondents. Excluding those in transition job (exclude if LDB010=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED001 | Exclude if employed (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / C82 = 1-2) |
| 6/2008 | LFD001 | Exclude if employed (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C82 = 1-2) |
| 7/2009 | LGD001 | Exclude if employed (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C82 = 1-2) |
| 8/2010 | LHD001 | Exclude if employed in apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C80 = 1-2) |
| 9/2011 | LID001 | Exclude if employed in apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C80 = 1-2) |
| 10/2012 | LJD001 | Exclude if apprentice/trainee (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2) |
| 11/2013 | LKD001 | Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Still have job (reported at last interview) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent still has the job they reported at the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 4/2006 | LDD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 5/2007 | LED007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 6/2008 | LFD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 7/2009 | LGD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 8/2010 | LHD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 9/2011 | LID007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 10/2012 | LJD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 11/2013 | LKD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 4/2006 | LDD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 5/2007 | LED007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 6/2008 | LFD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 7/2009 | LGD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 8/2010 | LHD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 9/2011 | LID007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 10/2012 | LJD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 11/2013 | LKD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD007 | Working (LCD004> 0) and LCWSAMP2=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD007 | Working (LDD004> 0) and LDWSAMP2=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (LEWSAM07 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (LFWSAM07 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Away from job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a job that they are away from due to holidays, sickness or any other reason. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 3/2005 | LCD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 4/2006 | LDD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 5/2007 | LED002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 6/2008 | LFD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 7/2009 | LGD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 8/2010 | LHD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 9/2011 | LID002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 10/2012 | LJD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 11/2013 | LKD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LED002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LID002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD002 | Not currently working (LBD001=0) |
| 3/2005 | LCD002 | Not currently working (LCD001=0) |
| 4/2006 | LDD002 | Not currently working (LDD001=0) |
| 5/2007 | LED002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 7/2009 | LGD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 8/2010 | LHD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 9/2011 | LID002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 10/2012 | LJD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 11/2013 | LKD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| School holiday job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's job is solely a school holiday job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD003 | Num | D3 School holiday job only | Is this job just a school holiday job? |
| 2/2004 | LBD003 | Num | D3 Current job school holidays only | Is this job just a school holiday job? |
| 3/2005 | LCD003 | Num | D3 Current job is only school holiday job | Is it just a school holiday job? |
| 4/2006 | LDD003 | Num | D3 Current job is only school holiday job | Is it just a school holiday job? |
| 5/2007 | LED003 | Num | D3 Current job is only school holiday job | Is it just a school holiday job? |
| 6/2008 | LFD003 | Num | D3 Current job is only school holiday job | Is it just a school holiday job? |
| 8/2010 | LHD003 | Num | D3 School holiday job only | Is this job just a school holiday job? |
| 9/2011 | LID003 | Num | D3 School holiday job only | Is this job just a school holiday job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD003 | 0 | No |
|  |  | 1 | Yes |
| 2/2004 | LBD003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCD003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDD003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LED003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFD003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHD003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LID003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD003 | Currently working (LAD001=1) |
| 2/2004 | LBD003 | Currently working and at school ((LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) and LBA001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD003 | Currently working and at school ((LCD001=1) and (LCA001=1 or LCA003=2) and) |
| 4/2006 | LDD003 | Currently working and at school ((LDD001=1) and (LDA001=1 or LDA003=2) |
| 5/2007 | LED003 | Currently working (D1 = 1) and at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 6/2008 | LFD003 | Currently working (D1 = 1) and at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 8/2010 | LHD003 | At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) and have job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID003 | At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) and have job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| This variable appears in the data file but was not asked of the Y03 cohort in wave 8, 2010. |

|  |
| --- |
| More than one job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has more than one job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you presently have more than one job? |
| 2/2004 | LBD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 3/2005 | LCD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 4/2006 | LDD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 5/2007 | LED004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 6/2008 | LFD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 7/2009 | LGD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 8/2010 | LHD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 9/2011 | LID004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 10/2012 | LJD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 11/2013 | LKD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD004 | 0 | No |
|  |  | 1 | Yes |
| 2/2004 | LBD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LED004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LID004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD004 | Currently working (LAD001=1) |
| 2/2004 | LBD004 | Currently working (LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD004 | Currently working (LCCD07=1 or LCCD08=1 or LCCZ082=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD004 | Currently working (LDCD07=1 or LDCD08=1 or LDCZ82=1 or LDD001=1 or LDD002=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED004 | Base: Have a job (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / CD82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD004 | Have a job (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD82 = 1-2 / D1 = 1 / D2 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD004 | Have a job (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD82 = 1-2 / D1 = 1 / D2 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)) |
| 9/2011 | LID004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD004 | Apprentice/Trainee or have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages/salary/self-employed |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD007 | Num | D7 Type of remuneration | Do you work for wages or salary with an employer, are you self employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 2/2004 | LBD007 | Num | D7 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 3/2005 | LCD017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 4/2006 | LDD017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 5/2007 | LED017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 6/2008 | LFD017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 7/2009 | LGD017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 8/2010 | LHD018 | Num | D18 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 9/2011 | LID018 | Num | D18 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 10/2012 | LJD014 | Num | D14 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 11/2013 | LKD014 | Num | D14 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD007 | 1 | Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | Other way |
| 2/2004 | LBD007 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 3/2005 | LCD017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 4/2006 | LDD017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 5/2007 | LED017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 6/2008 | LFD017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 7/2009 | LGD017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 8/2010 | LHD018 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 9/2011 | LID018 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 10/2012 | LJD014 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 11/2013 | LKD014 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD007 | Currently working (LAD001=1) |
| 2/2004 | LBD007 | Currently working (LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD017 | Currently working (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD017 | Currently working (LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LDD002=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED017 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 6/2008 | LFD017 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 7/2009 | LGD017 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 8/2010 | LHD018 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 9/2011 | LID018 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 10/2012 | LJD014 | New job since last interview (D4 answered and Sample item 2 = 0 or D7 = 0 or 3) |
| 11/2013 | LKD014 | New job since last interview (D4 answered and sample item 4 = 2 or D7 = 0 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work (ASCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the kind of job the respondent has. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD011 | Num | D11 ASCO Code | In your (main) job what kind of work do you do? |
| 2/2004 | LBD011 | Num | D11 ASCO code | In your (main) job what kind of work do you do? |
| 3/2005 | LCD025 | Num | D25 ASCO code | In your (main) job what kind of work do you do? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD011 | 0 | Not coded |
| 2/2004 | LBD011 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | LCD025 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD011 | Currently working (LAD001=1) |
| 2/2004 | LBD011 | Currently working (LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD025 | Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the kind of job the respondent has. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD025 | Num | D25 ANZSCO code (First edition) | In your (main) job what kind of work do you do? |
| 5/2007 | LED025 | Num | D25 ANZSCO code (first edition) | In your (main) job what kind of work do you do? |
| 6/2008 | LFD025 | Num | D25 ANZSCO code (first edition) | In your (main) job what kind of work do you do? |
| 7/2009 | LGD025 | Num | D25 ANZSCO code (first edition) | In your (main) job what kind of work do you do? |
| 8/2010 | LHD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (first edition) | In your (main) job what kind of work do you do? |
| 9/2011 | LID029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |
| 10/2012 | LJD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |
| 11/2013 | LKD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD025 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED025 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 6/2008 | LFD025 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 7/2009 | LGD025 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 8/2010 | LHD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 9/2011 | LID029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 10/2012 | LJD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2013 | LKD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD025 | Currently working (LDD004<0) and (LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LDCD002=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED025 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 6/2008 | LFD025 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 7/2009 | LGD025 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 8/2010 | LHD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 9/2011 | LID029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 10/2012 | LJD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 11/2013 | LKD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main kind of business of the respondent's employer. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD013 | Num | D13 ANZSIC code | What is (SAY NAME OF EMPLOYER FROM D12) main kind of business? |
| 3/2005 | LCD027 | Num | D27 ANZSIC code | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D26) main kind of business? |
| 4/2006 | LDD027 | Num | D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D26) main kind of business? |
| 5/2007 | LED027 | Num | D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D26) main kind of business? |
| 6/2008 | LFD027 | Num | D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D26) main kind of business? |
| 7/2009 | LGD027 | Num | D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D26) main kind of business? |
| 8/2010 | LHD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D26) main kind of business? |
| 9/2011 | LID031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 10/2012 | LJD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 11/2013 | LKD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD013 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | LCD027 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | LDD027 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED027 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFD027 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGD027 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHD031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD013 | Currently working (LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD027 | Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1). Exclude if (LCD007=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD027 | Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1). Exclude if (LCD007=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED027 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD027 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD027 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD031 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID031 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD031 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD031 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 1993 for waves 2 and 3 (2004 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006) ANZSIC 2006 revision is used. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of other jobs had |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many other jobs the respondent has had (since the last interview). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD035 | Num | D35 Number of (other) jobs since start of 2004 | Apart from your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since the start of 2004? Include both part-time and full-time jobs (and any second job you have at the moment). |
| 3/2005 | LCD046 | Num | D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? |
| 4/2006 | LDD046 | Num | D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? |
| 5/2007 | LED046 | Num | D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? |
| 6/2008 | LFD046 | Num | D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? |
| 7/2009 | LGD046 | Num | D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? |
| 8/2010 | LHD050 | Num | D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? |
| 9/2011 | LID050 | Num | D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | How many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 10/2012 | LJD039 | Num | D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | How many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 11/2013 | LKD039 | Num | D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD035 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD046 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD046 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED046 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFD046 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGD046 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHD050 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID050 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD039 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD039 | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD035 | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCD046 | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDD046 | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LED046 | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFD046 | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGD046 | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHD050 | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LID050 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJD039 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKD039 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| There are five different ways (parts a to e) the question can be asked to account for five different occupational statuses: a) Not currently employed but employed at previous interview; b) Currently employed and employed at previous interview (but in a different job); c) Currently employed but not employed at previous interview; d) Not currently employed and not employed at previous interview; e) Currently employed and employed at previous interview (in same job). |
| Responses are then combined to form the final variable. |

|  |
| --- |
| Change of work conditions: Pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how the respondent's pay has changed since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD013 | Num | D13 Change of work conditions - Pay | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (1ST October 2004/your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time? |
| 4/2006 | LDD013 | Num | D13 Change of work conditions - Pay | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (1ST October 2005/your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time? |
| 5/2007 | LED013 | Num | D13 Change of work conditions - Pay | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (1ST October 2006/your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time? |
| 6/2008 | LFD013 | Num | D13 Change of work conditions - Pay | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (1ST October 2007/your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time? |
| 7/2009 | LGD013 | Num | D13 Change of work conditions - Pay | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time? |
| 8/2010 | LHD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Pay | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time? |
| 9/2011 | LID014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Pay | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 4/2006 | LDD013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 5/2007 | LED013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 6/2008 | LFD013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 7/2009 | LGD013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 8/2010 | LHD014 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 9/2011 | LID014 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD013 | Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LCD007=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD013 | Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Change of work conditions: Skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how the respondent's skills have changed since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills | Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 4/2006 | LDD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills | Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 5/2007 | LED014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills | Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 6/2008 | LFD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills | Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 7/2009 | LGD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills | Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 8/2010 | LHD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Skills | Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 9/2011 | LID015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Skills | Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 10/2012 | LJD023 | Num | D23 Change of work conditions - Skills | Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 11/2013 | LKD023 | Num | D23 Change of work conditions - Skills | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 4/2006 | LDD014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 5/2007 | LED014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 6/2008 | LFD014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 7/2009 | LGD014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 8/2010 | LHD015 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 9/2011 | LID015 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 10/2012 | LJD023 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 11/2013 | LKD023 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD014 | Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LCD007=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD014 | Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD023 | Still have wages/salary employment reported at last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD023 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Change of work conditions: Responsibility |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how the respondent's responsibility has changed since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 4/2006 | LDD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 5/2007 | LED015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 6/2008 | LFD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 7/2009 | LGD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 8/2010 | LHD016 | Num | D16 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 9/2011 | LID016 | Num | D16 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 10/2012 | LJD024 | Num | D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 11/2013 | LKD024 | Num | D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 4/2006 | LDD015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 5/2007 | LED015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 6/2008 | LFD015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 7/2009 | LGD015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 8/2010 | LHD016 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 9/2011 | LID016 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 10/2012 | LJD024 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 11/2013 | LKD024 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD015 | Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LCD007=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD015 | Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD024 | Still have wages/salary employment reported at last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD024 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Change of work conditions: Promotion |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has received a promotion since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (1ST October 2004/your last interview)? |
| 4/2006 | LDD016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (1ST October 2005/your last interview)? |
| 5/2007 | LED016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (1ST October 2006/your last interview)? |
| 6/2008 | LFD016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (1ST October 2007/your last interview)? |
| 7/2009 | LGD016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 8/2010 | LHD017 | Num | D17 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 9/2011 | LID017 | Num | D17 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 10/2012 | LJD025 | Num | D25 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 11/2013 | LKD025 | Num | D25 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD016 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 4/2006 | LDD016 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 5/2007 | LED016 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 6/2008 | LFD016 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 7/2009 | LGD016 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 8/2010 | LHD017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 9/2011 | LID017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 10/2012 | LJD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 11/2013 | LKD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD016 | Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LCD007=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD016 | Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD017 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID017 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD025 | Still have wages/salary employment reported at last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD025 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Labour force status (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's labour force status at the time of interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XLFS2003 | Num | Derived: XLFS2003 Labour force status | NA |
| 2/2004 | XLFS2004 | Num | Derived: XLFS2004 Labour force status | NA |
| 3/2005 | XLFS2005 | Num | Derived: XLFS2005 Labour force status | NA |
| 4/2006 | XLFS2006 | Num | Derived: XLFS2006 Labour force status | NA |
| 5/2007 | XLFS2007 | Num | Derived: XLFS2007 Labour force status | NA |
| 6/2008 | XLFS2008 | Num | Derived: XLFS2008 Labour force status | NA |
| 7/2009 | XLFS2009 | Num | Derived: XLFS2009 Labour force status | NA |
| 8/2010 | XLFS2010 | Num | Derived: XLFS2010 Labour force status | NA |
| 9/2011 | XLFS2011 | Num | Derived: XLFS2011 Labour force status | NA |
| 10/2012 | XLFS2012 | Num | Derived: XLFS2012 Labour force status | NA |
| 11/2013 | XLFS2013 | Num | Derived: XLFS2013 Labour force status | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XLFS2003 | NA | NA |
| 2/2004 | XLFS2004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | XLFS2005 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | XLFS2006 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | XLFS2007 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | XLFS2008 | NA | NA |
| 7/2009 | XLFS2009 | NA | NA |
| 8/2010 | XLFS2010 | NA | NA |
| 9/2011 | XLFS2011 | NA | NA |
| 10/2012 | XLFS2012 | NA | NA |
| 11/2013 | XLFS2013 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XLFS2003 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2004 | XLFS2004 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2005 | XLFS2005 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2006 | XLFS2006 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2007 | XLFS2007 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2008 | XLFS2008 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2009 | XLFS2009 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2010 | XLFS2010 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2011 | XLFS2011 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | XLFS2012 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | XLFS2013 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XLFSYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Permanent or casual employment (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is employed on an ongoing/permanent or casual basis. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XEMP2003 | Num | Derived: XEMP2003 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 2/2004 | XEMP2004 | Num | Derived: XEMP2004 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 3/2005 | XEMP2005 | Num | Derived: XEMP2005 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 4/2006 | XEMP2006 | Num | Derived: XEMP2006 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 5/2007 | XEMP2007 | Num | Derived: XEMP2007 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 6/2008 | XEMP2008 | Num | Derived: XEMP2008 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 7/2009 | XEMP2009 | Num | Derived: XEMP2009 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 8/2010 | XEMP2010 | Num | Derived: XEMP2010 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 9/2011 | XEMP2011 | Num | Derived: XEMP2011 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 10/2012 | XEMP2012 | Num | Derived: XEMP2012 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 11/2013 | XEMP2013 | Num | Derived: XEMP2012 Permanent or casual employment | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XEMP2003 | NA | NA |
| 2/2004 | XEMP2004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | XEMP2005 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | XEMP2006 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | XEMP2007 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | XEMP2008 | NA | NA |
| 7/2009 | XEMP2009 | NA | NA |
| 8/2010 | XEMP2010 | NA | NA |
| 9/2011 | XEMP2011 | NA | NA |
| 10/2012 | XEMP2012 | NA | NA |
| 11/2013 | XEMP2013 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XEMP2003 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2004 | XEMP2004 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2005 | XEMP2005 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2006 | XEMP2006 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2007 | XEMP2007 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2008 | XEMP2008 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2009 | XEMP2009 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2010 | XEMP2010 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2011 | XEMP2011 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | XEMP2012 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | XEMP2013 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XEMPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the kind of job the respondent has using the ANZSCO classification to one digit. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XOCC2003 | Num | Derived: XOCC2003 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 2/2004 | XOCC2004 | Num | Derived: XOCC2004 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 3/2005 | XOCC2005 | Num | Derived: XOCC2005 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 4/2006 | XOCC2006 | Num | Derived: XOCC2006 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 5/2007 | XOCC2007 | Num | Derived: XOCC2007 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 6/2008 | XOCC2008 | Num | Derived: XOCC2008 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 7/2009 | XOCC2009 | Num | Derived: XOCC2009 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 8/2010 | XOCC2010 | Num | Derived: XOCC2010 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 9/2011 | XOCC2011 | Num | Derived: XOCC2011 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 10/2012 | XOCC2012 | Num | Derived: XOCC2012 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 11/2013 | XOCC2013 | Num | Derived: XOCC2013 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XOCC2003 | NA | NA |
| 2/2004 | XOCC2004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | XOCC2005 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | XOCC2006 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | XOCC2007 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | XOCC2008 | NA | NA |
| 7/2009 | XOCC2009 | NA | NA |
| 8/2010 | XOCC2010 | NA | NA |
| 9/2011 | XOCC2011 | NA | NA |
| 10/2012 | XOCC2012 | NA | NA |
| 11/2013 | XOCC2013 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XOCC2003 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2004 | XOCC2004 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2005 | XOCC2005 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2006 | XOCC2006 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2007 | XOCC2007 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2008 | XOCC2008 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2009 | XOCC2009 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2010 | XOCC2010 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2011 | XOCC2011 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | XOCC2012 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | XOCC2013 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XOCCYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition. |
| Further information about derived variables, classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| In full-time employment or full-time education (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is in full-time study or full-time work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XFTE2003 | Num | Derived: XFTE2003 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 2/2004 | XFTE2004 | Num | Derived: XFTE2004 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 3/2005 | XFTE2005 | Num | Derived: XFTE2005 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 4/2006 | XFTE2006 | Num | Derived: XFTE2006 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 5/2007 | XFTE2007 | Num | Derived: XFTE2007 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 6/2008 | XFTE2008 | Num | Derived: XFTE2008 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 7/2009 | XFTE2009 | Num | Derived: XFTE2009 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 8/2010 | XFTE2010 | Num | Derived: XFTE2010 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 9/2011 | XFTE2011 | Num | Derived: XFTE2011 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 10/2012 | XFTE2012 | Num | Derived: XFTE2012 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 11/2013 | XFTE2013 | Num | Derived: XFTE2013 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XFTE2003 | NA | NA |
| 2/2004 | XFTE2004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | XFTE2005 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | XFTE2006 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | XFTE2007 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | XFTE2008 | NA | NA |
| 7/2009 | XFTE2009 | NA | NA |
| 8/2010 | XFTE2010 | NA | NA |
| 9/2011 | XFTE2011 | NA | NA |
| 10/2012 | XFTE2012 | NA | NA |
| 11/2013 | XFTE2013 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XFTE2003 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2004 | XFTE2004 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2005 | XFTE2005 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2006 | XFTE2006 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2007 | XFTE2007 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2008 | XFTE2008 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2009 | XFTE2009 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2010 | XFTE2010 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2011 | XFTE2011 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | XFTE2012 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | XFTE2013 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XFTEYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Job mobility during last year (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent is employed with the same employer/job, has gained employment, or is no longer employed since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XMOB2003 | Num | Derived: XMOB2003 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 2/2004 | XMOB2004 | Num | Derived: XMOB2004 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 3/2005 | XMOB2005 | Num | Derived: XMOB2005 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 4/2006 | XMOB2006 | Num | Derived: XMOB2006 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 5/2007 | XMOB2007 | Num | Derived: XMOB2007 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 6/2008 | XMOB2008 | Num | Derived: XMOB2008 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 7/2009 | XMOB2009 | Num | Derived: XMOB2009 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 8/2010 | XMOB2010 | Num | Derived: XMOB2010 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 9/2011 | XMOB2011 | Num | Derived: XMOB2011 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 10/2012 | XMOB2012 | Num | Derived: XMOB2012 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 11/2013 | XMOB2013 | Num | Derived: XMOB2013 Job mobility during last year | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XMOB2003 | NA | NA |
| 2/2004 | XMOB2004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | XMOB2005 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | XMOB2006 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | XMOB2007 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | XMOB2008 | NA | NA |
| 7/2009 | XMOB2009 | NA | NA |
| 8/2010 | XMOB2010 | NA | NA |
| 9/2011 | XMOB2011 | NA | NA |
| 10/2012 | XMOB2012 | NA | NA |
| 11/2013 | XMOB2013 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XMOB2003 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2004 | XMOB2004 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2005 | XMOB2005 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2006 | XMOB2006 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2007 | XMOB2007 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2008 | XMOB2008 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2009 | XMOB2009 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2010 | XMOB2010 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2011 | XMOB2011 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | XMOB2012 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | XMOB2013 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XMOBYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Any spell of unemployment during the year (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has had any spell of unemployment during the past year. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XUNE2003 | Num | Derived: XUNE2003 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 2/2004 | XUNE2004 | Num | Derived: XUNE2004 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 3/2005 | XUNE2005 | Num | Derived: XUNE2005 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 4/2006 | XUNE2006 | Num | Derived: XUNE2006 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 5/2007 | XUNE2007 | Num | Derived: XUNE2007 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 6/2008 | XUNE2008 | Num | Derived: XUNE2008 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 7/2009 | XUNE2009 | Num | Derived: XUNE2009 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 8/2010 | XUNE2010 | Num | Derived: XUNE2010 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 9/2011 | XUNE2011 | Num | Derived: XUNE2011 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 10/2012 | XUNE2012 | Num | Derived: XUNE2012 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 11/2013 | XUNE2013 | Num | Derived: XUNE2013 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XUNE2003 | NA | NA |
| 2/2004 | XUNE2004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | XUNE2005 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | XUNE2006 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | XUNE2007 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | XUNE2008 | NA | NA |
| 7/2009 | XUNE2009 | NA | NA |
| 8/2010 | XUNE2010 | NA | NA |
| 9/2011 | XUNE2011 | NA | NA |
| 10/2012 | XUNE2012 | NA | NA |
| 11/2013 | XUNE2013 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XUNE2003 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2004 | XUNE2004 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2005 | XUNE2005 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2006 | XUNE2006 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2007 | XUNE2007 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2008 | XUNE2008 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2009 | XUNE2009 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2010 | XUNE2010 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2011 | XUNE2011 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | XUNE2012 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | XUNE2013 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XUNEYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Time worked |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent works per week. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_PDWK | Num | Hours of paid work (Q29b\_a) | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Working at a paid job (not at home) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_PDWK | 0 | no time |
|  |  | 1 | 1 to 5 hours |
|  |  | 2 | 6 to 10 hours |
|  |  | 3 | 11 to 15 hours |
|  |  | 4 | 16 to 20 hours |
|  |  | 5 | more than 20 hours |
|  |  | 9 | missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_PDWK | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (present job) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their current job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD005 | Num | D5 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? |
| 2/2004 | LBD005 | Num | D5 Hours worked (if only one job) | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? |
| 3/2005 | LCD010 | Num | D10 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? |
| 4/2006 | LDD010 | Num | D10 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? |
| 5/2007 | LED010 | Num | D10 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? |
| 6/2008 | LFD010 | Num | D10 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? |
| 7/2009 | LGD010 | Num | D10 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? |
| 8/2010 | LHD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? |
| 9/2011 | LID011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? |
| 10/2012 | LJD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? |
| 11/2013 | LKD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD005 | 999 | Not stated |
| 2/2004 | LBD005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFD010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGD010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD005 | Currently working, 1 job only (LAD004=0) |
| 2/2004 | LBD005 | Currently working [1 job] (LBD004=0) |
| 3/2005 | LCD010 | Currently working [1 job] (LCD004=0). Exclude if (LCD007=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD010 | Currently working [1 job] (LDD004=0). Exclude if (LDD007=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED010 | One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD010 | One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD010 | One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD011 | One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID011 | One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (main job if more than one) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their main job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD006 | Num | D6 Hours worked (main job if more than one) | How many hours do you usually work each week, in your main job? |
| 2/2004 | LBD006 | Num | D6 Hours worked (main job if more than one) | How many hours do you usually work each week, in your main job? |
| 3/2005 | LCD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked at main job | I’d like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? |
| 4/2006 | LDD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked at main job | How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? |
| 5/2007 | LED011 | Num | D11 Hours worked at main job | How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? |
| 6/2008 | LFD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked at main job | How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? |
| 7/2009 | LGD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked at main job | How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? |
| 8/2010 | LHD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? |
| 9/2011 | LID012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? |
| 10/2012 | LJD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? |
| 11/2013 | LKD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | I’d like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, h |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD006 | 999 | Not stated |
| 2/2004 | LBD006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD006 | Currently working, more than 1 job (LAD004=1) |
| 2/2004 | LBD006 | Currently working, more than 1 job (LBD004=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD011 | Currently working, more than 1 job (LCD004=1). Exclude if (LCD0007=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD011 | Currently working, more than 1 job (LDD004=1). Exclude if (LDD007=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED011 | More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD011 | More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD011 | More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID012 | More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (all jobs if more than one) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in all their jobs. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD030 | Num | D30 Weekly hours worked (all jobs if more than one job) | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in all your jobs? |
| 3/2005 | LCD041 | Num | D41 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 4/2006 | LDD041 | Num | D41 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 5/2007 | LED041 | Num | D41 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 6/2008 | LFD041 | Num | D41 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 7/2009 | LGD041 | Num | D41 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 8/2010 | LHD045 | Num | D45 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 9/2011 | LID045 | Num | D45 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 10/2012 | LJD034 | Num | D34 Weekly hours worked | Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 11/2013 | LKD034 | Num | D34 Weekly hours worked | (You said earlier that you have more than one job). Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD030 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD041 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD041 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED041 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFD041 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGD041 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHD045 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID045 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD034 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD034 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD030 | Currently working, more than 1 job (LBD004=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD041 | Currently working, more than 1 job (LCD004=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD041 | Currently working, more than 1 job (LDD004=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED041 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD041 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD041 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD045 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID045 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD034 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD034 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (job reported at last interview) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours per week the respondent works in the job reported at the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? |
| 4/2006 | LDD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? |
| 5/2007 | LED012 | Num | D12 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? |
| 6/2008 | LFD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? |
| 7/2009 | LGD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? |
| 8/2010 | LHD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? |
| 9/2011 | LID013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? |
| 10/2012 | LJD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? |
| 11/2013 | LKD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD012 | Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LCD007=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD012 | Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED012 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD012 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD012 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Prefer different hours |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent would prefer to work more or less hours. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJD035 | Num | D35 Prefer different work hours | Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |
| 11/2013 | LKD035 | Num | D35 Prefer different work hours | (Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJD035 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |
| 11/2013 | LKD035 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJD035 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 is 29 or less |
| 11/2013 | LKD035 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 is 29 or less |

|  |
| --- |
| Preferred weekly hours |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours the respondent would prefer to work per week. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJD036 | Num | D36 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |
| 11/2013 | LKD036 | Num | D36 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJD036 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD036 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJD036 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2) |
| 11/2013 | LKD036 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Months worked |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine which months the respondent has worked since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD036A | Num | D36 Months worked - January 2004 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? January 2004 |
|  | LBD036B | Num | D36 Months worked - February 2004 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? February 2004 |
|  | LBD036C | Num | D36 Months worked - March 2004 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? March 2004 |
|  | LBD036D | Num | D36 Months worked - April 2004 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? April 2004 |
|  | LBD036E | Num | D36 Months worked - May 2004 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? May 2004 |
|  | LBD036F | Num | D36 Months worked - June 2004 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? June 2004 |
|  | LBD036G | Num | D36 Months worked - July 2004 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? July 2004 |
|  | LBD036H | Num | D36 Months worked - August 2004 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? August 2004 |
|  | LBD036I | Num | D36 Months worked - September 2004 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? September 2004 |
|  | LBD036J | Num | D36 Months worked - October 2004 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? October 2004 |
|  | LBD036K | Num | D36 Months worked - November 2004 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? November 2004 |
|  | LBD036L | Num | D36 Months worked - December 2004 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? December 2004 |
|  | LBD036M | Num | D36 Months worked - January 2005 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? January 2005 |
|  | LBD036N | Num | D36 Months worked - February 2005 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? |
| 3/2005 | LCD047A | Num | D47 Months worked - August 2004 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? August 2004 |
|  | LCD047B | Num | D47 Months worked - September 2004 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? September 2004 |
|  | LCD047C | Num | D47 Months worked - October 2004 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? October 2004 |
|  | LCD047D | Num | D47 Months worked - November 2004 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? November 2004 |
|  | LCD047E | Num | D47 Months worked - December 2004 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? December 2004 |
|  | LCD047F | Num | D47 Months worked - January 2005 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? January 2005 |
|  | LCD047G | Num | D47 Months worked - February 2005 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? February 2005 |
|  | LCD047H | Num | D47 Months worked - March 2005 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? March 2005 |
|  | LCD047I | Num | D47 Months worked - April 2005 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? April 2005 |
|  | LCD047J | Num | D47 Months worked - May 2005 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? May 2005 |
|  | LCD047K | Num | D47 Months worked - June 2005 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? June 2005 |
|  | LCD047L | Num | D47 Months worked - July 2005 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? July 2005 |
|  | LCD047M | Num | D47 Months worked - August 2005 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? August 2005 |
|  | LCD047N | Num | D47 Months worked - September 2005 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? September 2005 |
|  | LCD047O | Num | D47 Months worked - October 2005 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? October 2005 |
|  | LCD047P | Num | D47 Months worked - November 2005 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? November 2005 |
|  | LCD047Q | Num | D47 Months worked - December 2005 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? December 2005 |
|  | LCD047R | Num | D47 Months worked - January 2006 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? January 2006 |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD036A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LBD036B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LBD036C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LBD036D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LBD036E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LBD036F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LBD036G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LBD036H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LBD036I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LBD036J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LBD036K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LBD036L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LBD036M | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LBD036N | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCD047A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047M | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047N | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047O | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047P | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047Q | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LCD047R | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD036A | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
|  | LBD036B | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
|  | LBD036C | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
|  | LBD036D | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
|  | LBD036E | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
|  | LBD036F | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
|  | LBD036G | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
|  | LBD036H | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
|  | LBD036I | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
|  | LBD036J | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
|  | LBD036K | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
|  | LBD036L | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
|  | LBD036M | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
|  | LBD036N | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
| 3/2005 | LCD047A | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047B | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047C | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047D | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047E | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047F | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047G | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047H | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047I | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047J | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047K | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047L | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047M | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047N | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047O | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047P | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047Q | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |
|  | LCD047R | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Months worked (full-time) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine which months the respondent has worked full-time since their last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD047B | Num | D47 Full-time work in August 2005 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2005 |
|  | LDD047C | Num | D47 Full-time work in September 2005 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2005 |
|  | LDD047D | Num | D47 Full-time work in October 2005 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2005 |
|  | LDD047E | Num | D47 Full-time work in November 2005 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2005 |
|  | LDD047F | Num | D47 Full-time work in December 2005 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2006 |
|  | LDD047G | Num | D47 Full-time work in January 2006 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2006 |
|  | LDD047H | Num | D47 Full-time work in February 2006 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? February 2006 |
|  | LDD047I | Num | D47 Full-time work in March 2006 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? March 2006 |
|  | LDD047J | Num | D47 Full-time work in April 2006 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? April 2006 |
|  | LDD047K | Num | D47 Full-time work in May 2006 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? May 2006 |
|  | LDD047L | Num | D47 Full-time work in June 2006 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? June 2006 |
|  | LDD047M | Num | D47 Full-time work in July 2006 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2006 |
|  | LDD047N | Num | D47 Full-time work in August 2006 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2006 |
|  | LDD047O | Num | D47 Full-time work in September 2006 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2006 |
|  | LDD047P | Num | D47 Full-time work in October 2006 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2006 |
|  | LDD047Q | Num | D47 Full-time work in November 2006 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2006 |
|  | LDD047R | Num | D47 Full-time work in December 2006 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2006 |
|  | LDD047S | Num | D47 Full-time work in January 2007 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2007 |
| 5/2007 | LED047B | Num | D47 Full-time work in August 2006 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2006 |
|  | LED047C | Num | D47 Full-time work in September 2006 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2006 |
|  | LED047D | Num | D47 Full-time work in October 2006 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2006 |
|  | LED047E | Num | D47 Full-time work in November 2006 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2006 |
|  | LED047F | Num | D47 Full-time work in December 2006 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2006 |
|  | LED047G | Num | D47 Full-time work in January 2007 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2007 |
|  | LED047H | Num | D47 Full-time work in February 2007 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? February 2007 |
|  | LED047I | Num | D47 Full-time work in March 2007 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? March 2007 |
|  | LED047J | Num | D47 Full-time work in April 2007 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? April 2007 |
|  | LED047K | Num | D47 Full-time work in May 2007 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? May 2007 |
|  | LED047L | Num | D47 Full-time work in June 2007 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? June 2007 |
|  | LED047M | Num | D47 Full-time work in July 2007 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2007 |
|  | LED047N | Num | D47 Full-time work in August 2007 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2006 |
|  | LED047O | Num | D47 Full-time work in September 2007 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2007 |
|  | LED047P | Num | D47 Full-time work in October 2007 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2007 |
|  | LED047Q | Num | D47 Full-time work in November 2007 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2007 |
|  | LED047R | Num | D47 Full-time work in December 2007 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2007 |
|  | LED047S | Num | D47 Full-time work in January 2008 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2008 |
|  | LED047T | Num | D47 Full-time work in February 2008 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2009 |
| 6/2008 | LFD047B | Num | D47 Full-time work in July 2007 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2007 |
|  | LFD047C | Num | D47 Full-time work in August 2007 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2007 |
|  | LFD047D | Num | D47 Full-time work in September 2007 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2007 |
|  | LFD047E | Num | D47 Full-time work in October 2007 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2007 |
|  | LFD047F | Num | D47 Full-time work in November 2007 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2007 |
|  | LFD047G | Num | D47 Full-time work in December 2007 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2007 |
|  | LFD047H | Num | D47 Full-time work in January 2008 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2008 |
|  | LFD047I | Num | D47 Full-time work in February 2008 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? February 2008 |
|  | LFD047J | Num | D47 Full-time work in March 2008 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? March 2008 |
|  | LFD047K | Num | D47 Full-time work in April 2008 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? April 2008 |
|  | LFD047L | Num | D47 Full-time work in May 2007 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? May 2008 |
|  | LFD047M | Num | D47 Full-time work in June 2008 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? June 2008 |
|  | LFD047N | Num | D47 Full-time work in July 2008 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2008 |
|  | LFD047O | Num | D47 Full-time work in August 2008 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2008 |
|  | LFD047P | Num | D47 Full-time work in September 2008 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2008 |
|  | LFD047Q | Num | D47 Full-time work in October 2008 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2008 |
|  | LFD047R | Num | D47 Full-time work in November 2008 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2008 |
|  | LFD047S | Num | D47 Full-time work in December 2008 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2008 |
|  | LFD047T | Num | D47 Full-time work in January 2009 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2009 |
| 7/2009 | LGD047B | Num | D47 Full-time work in July 2008 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2008 |
|  | LGD047C | Num | D47 Full-time work in August 2008 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2008 |
|  | LGD047D | Num | D47 Full-time work in September 2008 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2008 |
|  | LGD047E | Num | D47 Full-time work in October 2008 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2008 |
|  | LGD047F | Num | D47 Full-time work in November 2008 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2008 |
|  | LGD047G | Num | D47 Full-time work in December 2008 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2008 |
|  | LGD047H | Num | D47 Full-time work in January 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2009 |
|  | LGD047I | Num | D47 Full-time work in February 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? February 2009 |
|  | LGD047J | Num | D47 Full-time work in March 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? March 2009 |
|  | LGD047K | Num | D47 Full-time work in April 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? April 2009 |
|  | LGD047L | Num | D47 Full-time work in May 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? May 2009 |
|  | LGD047M | Num | D47 Full-time work in June 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? June 2009 |
|  | LGD047N | Num | D47 Full-time work in July 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2009 |
|  | LGD047O | Num | D47 Full-time work in August 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2009 |
|  | LGD047P | Num | D47 Full-time work in September 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2009 |
|  | LGD047Q | Num | D47 Full-time work in October 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2009 |
|  | LGD047R | Num | D47 Full-time work in November 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2009 |
|  | LGD047S | Num | D47 Full-time work in December 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2009 |
|  | LGD047T | Num | D47 Full-time work in January 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2010 |
| 8/2010 | LHD051B | Num | D51B Full-time work in July 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2009 |
|  | LHD051C | Num | D51C Full-time work in August 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2009 |
|  | LHD051D | Num | D51D Full-time work in September 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2009 |
|  | LHD051E | Num | D51E Full-time work in October 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2009 |
|  | LHD051F | Num | D51F Full-time work in November 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2009 |
|  | LHD051G | Num | D51G Full-time work in December 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2009 |
|  | LHD051H | Num | D51H Full-time work in January 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2010 |
|  | LHD051I | Num | D51I Full-time work in February 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? February 2010 |
|  | LHD051J | Num | D51J Full-time work in March 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? March 2010 |
|  | LHD051K | Num | D51K Full-time work in April 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? April 2010 |
|  | LHD051L | Num | D51L Full-time work in May 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? May 2010 |
|  | LHD051M | Num | D51M Full-time work in June 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? June 2010 |
|  | LHD051N | Num | D51N Full-time work in July 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2010 |
|  | LHD051O | Num | D51O Full-time work in August 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2010 |
|  | LHD051P | Num | D51P Full-time work in September 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2010 |
|  | LHD051Q | Num | D51Q Full-time work in October 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2009 |
|  | LHD051R | Num | D51R Full-time work in November 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2010 |
|  | LHD051S | Num | D51S Full-time work in December 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2010 |
|  | LHD051T | Num | D51T Full-time work in January 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2011 |
| 9/2011 | LID051B | Num | D51B Full-time work in July 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2010 |
|  | LID051C | Num | D51C Full-time work in August 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2010 |
|  | LID051D | Num | D51D Full-time work in September 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2010 |
|  | LID051E | Num | D51E Full-time work in October 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2010 |
|  | LID051F | Num | D51F Full-time work in November 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2010 |
|  | LID051G | Num | D51G Full-time work in December 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2010 |
|  | LID051H | Num | D51H Full-time work in January 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2011 |
|  | LID051I | Num | D51I Full-time work in February 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? February 2011 |
|  | LID051J | Num | D51J Full-time work in March 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? March 2011 |
|  | LID051K | Num | D51K Full-time work in April 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? April 2011 |
|  | LID051L | Num | D51L Full-time work in May 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? May 2011 |
|  | LID051M | Num | D51M Full-time work in June 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? June 2011 |
|  | LID051N | Num | D51N Full-time work in July 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2011 |
|  | LID051O | Num | D51O Full-time work in August 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2011 |
|  | LID051P | Num | D51P Full-time work in September 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2011 |
|  | LID051Q | Num | D51Q Full-time work in October 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2011 |
|  | LID051R | Num | D51R Full-time work in November 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2011 |
|  | LID051S | Num | D51S Full-time work in December 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2011 |
|  | LID051T | Num | D51T Full-time work in January 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2012 |
| 10/2012 | LJD040B | Num | D40b Full-time employment in July 2011 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? July 2011 |
|  | LJD040C | Num | D40c Full-time employment in August 2011 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? August 2011 |
|  | LJD040D | Num | D40d Full-time employment in September 2011 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? September 2011 |
|  | LJD040E | Num | D40e Full-time employment in October 2011 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? October 2011 |
|  | LJD040F | Num | D40f Full-time employment in November 2011 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? November 2011 |
|  | LJD040G | Num | D40g Full-time employment in December 2011 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? December 2011 |
|  | LJD040H | Num | D40h Full-time employment in January 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? January 2012 |
|  | LJD040I | Num | D40i Full-time employment in February 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? February 2012 |
|  | LJD040J | Num | D40j Full-time employment in March 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? March 2012 |
|  | LJD040K | Num | D40k Full-time employment in April 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? April 2012 |
|  | LJD040L | Num | D40L Full-time employment in May 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? May 2012 |
|  | LJD040M | Num | D40m Full-time employment in June 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? June 2012 |
|  | LJD040N | Num | D40n Full-time employment in July 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? July 2012 |
|  | LJD040O | Num | D40o Full-time employment in August 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? August 2012 |
|  | LJD040P | Num | D40p Full-time employment in September 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? September 2012 |
|  | LJD040Q | Num | D40q Full-time employment in October 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? October 2012 |
|  | LJD040R | Num | D40r Full-time employment in November 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? November 2012 |
|  | LJD040S | Num | D40s Full-time employment in December 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? December 2012 |
|  | LJD040T | Num | D40t Full-time employment in January 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? January 2013 |
|  | LJD040U | Num | D40u Summary: Have worked full-time every month (In addition to auto-filled | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? During every month up to the present month |
| 11/2013 | LKD040B | Num | D40b Full-time employment in July 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? July 2012 |
|  | LKD040C | Num | D40c Full-time employment in August 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? August 2012 |
|  | LKD040D | Num | D40d Full-time employment in September 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? September 2012 |
|  | LKD040E | Num | D40e Full-time employment in October 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? October 2012 |
|  | LKD040F | Num | D40f Full-time employment in November 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? November 2012 |
|  | LKD040G | Num | D40g Full-time employment in December 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? December 2012 |
|  | LKD040H | Num | D40h Full-time employment in January 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? January 2013 |
|  | LKD040I | Num | D40i Full-time employment in February 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? February 2013 |
|  | LKD040J | Num | D40j Full-time employment in March 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? March 2013 |
|  | LKD040K | Num | D40k Full-time employment in April 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? April 2013 |
|  | LKD040L | Num | D40l Full-time employment in May 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? May 2013 |
|  | LKD040M | Num | D40m Full-time employment in June 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? June 2013 |
|  | LKD040N | Num | D40n Full-time employment in July 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? July 2013 |
|  | LKD040O | Num | D40o Full-time employment in August 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? August 2013 |
|  | LKD040P | Num | D40p Full-time employment in September 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? September 2013 |
|  | LKD040Q | Num | D40q Full-time employment in October 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? October 2013 |
|  | LKD040R | Num | D40r Full-time employment in November 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? November 2013 |
|  | LKD040S | Num | D40s Full-time employment in December 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? December 2013 |
|  | LKD040T | Num | D40t Full-time employment in January 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? January 2014 |
|  | LKD040U | Num | D40u Full-time employment every month up to present month | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? During every month up to the present month |
|  | LKD040V | Num | D40v Unable to specify months of full-time employment since last interview (Don't know) | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? Don’t know |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD047B - S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LED047B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFD047B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGD047B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHD051B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LID051B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJD040B - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKD040B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD047B - S | Working/worked in 2006 ((LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LDD002=1) or (LDD06>0)) |
| 5/2007 | LED047B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFD047B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 7/2009 | LGD047B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 8/2010 | LHD051B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 9/2011 | LID051B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 10/2012 | LJD040B - U | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2013 | LKD040B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Months worked (part-time) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine which months the respondent has worked part-time since their last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD048A | Num | D48 Part-time work in August 2005 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2005 |
|  | LDD048B | Num | D48 Part-time work in September 2005 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2005 |
|  | LDD048C | Num | D48 Part-time work in October 2005 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2005 |
|  | LDD048D | Num | D48 Part-time work in November 2005 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2005 |
|  | LDD048E | Num | D48 Part-time work in December 2005 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2005 |
|  | LDD048F | Num | D48 Part-time work in January 2006 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2006 |
|  | LDD048G | Num | D48 Part-time work in February 2006 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? February 2006 |
|  | LDD048H | Num | D48 Part-time work in March 2006 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? March 2006 |
|  | LDD048I | Num | D48 Part-time work in April 2006 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? April 2006 |
|  | LDD048J | Num | D48 Part-time work in May 2006 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? May 2006 |
|  | LDD048K | Num | D48 Part-time work in June 2006 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? June 2006 |
|  | LDD048L | Num | D48 Part-time work in July 2006 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2006 |
|  | LDD048M | Num | D48 Part-time work in August 2006 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2006 |
|  | LDD048N | Num | D48 Part-time work in September 2006 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2006 |
|  | LDD048O | Num | D48 Part-time work in October 2006 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2006 |
|  | LDD048P | Num | D48 Part-time work in November 2006 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2006 |
|  | LDD048Q | Num | D48 Part-time work in December 2006 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2006 |
|  | LDD048R | Num | D48 Part-time work in January 2007 | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2007 |
| 5/2007 | LED048B | Num | D48 Part-time work in August 2006 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2006 |
|  | LED048C | Num | D48 Part-time work in September 2006 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2006 |
|  | LED048D | Num | D48 Part-time work in October 2006 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2006 |
|  | LED048E | Num | D48 Part-time work in November 2006 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2006 |
|  | LED048F | Num | D48 Part-time work in December 2006 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2006 |
|  | LED048G | Num | D48 Part-time work in January 2007 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2007 |
|  | LED048H | Num | D48 Part-time work in February 2007 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? February 2007 |
|  | LED048I | Num | D48 Part-time work in March 2007 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? March 2007 |
|  | LED048J | Num | D48 Part-time work in April 2007 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? April 2007 |
|  | LED048K | Num | D48 Part-time work in May 2007 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? May 2007 |
|  | LED048L | Num | D48 Part-time work in June 2007 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? June 2007 |
|  | LED048M | Num | D48 Part-time work in July 2007 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2007 |
|  | LED048N | Num | D48 Part-time work in August 2007 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2007 |
|  | LED048O | Num | D48 Part-time work in September 2007 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2007 |
|  | LED048P | Num | D48 Part-time work in October 2007 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2007 |
|  | LED048Q | Num | D48 Part-time work in November 2007 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2007 |
|  | LED048R | Num | D48 Part-time work in December 2007 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2007 |
|  | LED048S | Num | D48 Part-time work in January 2008 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2008 |
|  | LED048T | Num | D48 Part-time work in February 2008 | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? February 2008 |
| 6/2008 | LFD048B | Num | D48 Part-time work in July 2007 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2007 |
|  | LFD048C | Num | D48 Part-time work in August 2007 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2007 |
|  | LFD048D | Num | D48 Part-time work in September 2007 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2007 |
|  | LFD048E | Num | D48 Part-time work in October 2007 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2007 |
|  | LFD048F | Num | D48 Part-time work in November 2007 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2007 |
|  | LFD048G | Num | D48 Part-time work in December 2007 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2007 |
|  | LFD048H | Num | D48 Part-time work in January 2008 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2008 |
|  | LFD048I | Num | D48 Part-time work in February 2008 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? February 2008 |
|  | LFD048J | Num | D48 Part-time work in March 2008 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? March 2008 |
|  | LFD048K | Num | D48 Part-time work in April 2008 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? April 2008 |
|  | LFD048L | Num | D48 Part-time work in May 2008 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? May 2008 |
|  | LFD048M | Num | D48 Part-time work in June 2008 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? June 2008 |
|  | LFD048N | Num | D48 Part-time work in July 2008 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2008 |
|  | LFD048O | Num | D48 Part-time work in August 2008 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2008 |
|  | LFD048P | Num | D48 Part-time work in September 2008 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2008 |
|  | LFD048Q | Num | D48 Part-time work in October 2008 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2008 |
|  | LFD048R | Num | D48 Part-time work in November 2008 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2008 |
|  | LFD048S | Num | D48 Part-time work in December 2008 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2008 |
|  | LFD048T | Num | D48 Part-time work in January 2009 | And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2009 |
| 7/2009 | LGD048B | Num | D48 Part-time work in July 2008 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2008 |
|  | LGD048C | Num | D48 Part-time work in August 2008 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2008 |
|  | LGD048D | Num | D48 Part-time work in September 2008 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2008 |
|  | LGD048E | Num | D48 Part-time work in October 2008 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2008 |
|  | LGD048F | Num | D48 Part-time work in November 2008 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2008 |
|  | LGD048G | Num | D48 Part-time work in December 2008 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2008 |
|  | LGD048H | Num | D48 Part-time work in January 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2009 |
|  | LGD048I | Num | D48 Part-time work in February 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? February 2009 |
|  | LGD048J | Num | D48 Part-time work in March 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? March 2009 |
|  | LGD048K | Num | D48 Part-time work in April 2009 | And since ( DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? April 2009 |
|  | LGD048L | Num | D48 Part-time work in May 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? May 2009 |
|  | LGD048M | Num | D48 Part-time work in June 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? June 2009 |
|  | LGD048N | Num | D48 Part-time work in July 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2009 |
|  | LGD048O | Num | D48 Part-time work in August 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2009 |
|  | LGD048P | Num | D48 Part-time work in September 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2009 |
|  | LGD048Q | Num | D48 Part-time work in October 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2009 |
|  | LGD048R | Num | D48 Part-time work in November 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2009 |
|  | LGD048S | Num | D48 Part-time work in December 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2009 |
|  | LGD048T | Num | D48 Part-time work in January 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2010 |
| 8/2010 | LHD052B | Num | D52B Part-time work in July 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2009 |
|  | LHD052C | Num | D52C Part-time work in August 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2009 |
|  | LHD052D | Num | D52D Part-time work in September 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2009 |
|  | LHD052E | Num | D52E Part-time work in October 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2009 |
|  | LHD052F | Num | D52F Part-time work in November 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2009 |
|  | LHD052G | Num | D52G Part-time work in December 2009 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2009 |
|  | LHD052H | Num | D52H Part-time work in January 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2010 |
|  | LHD052I | Num | D52I Part-time work in February 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? February 2010 |
|  | LHD052J | Num | D52J Part-time work in March 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? March 2010 |
|  | LHD052K | Num | D52K Part-time work in April 2010 | And since ( DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? April 2010 |
|  | LHD052L | Num | D52L Part-time work in May 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? May 2010 |
|  | LHD052M | Num | D52M Part-time work in June 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? June 2010 |
|  | LHD052N | Num | D52N Part-time work in July 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2010 |
|  | LHD052O | Num | D52O Part-time work in August 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2010 |
|  | LHD052P | Num | D52P Part-time work in September 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2009 |
|  | LHD052Q | Num | D52Q Part-time work in October 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2010 |
|  | LHD052R | Num | D52R Part-time work in November 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2010 |
|  | LHD052S | Num | D52S Part-time work in December 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2010 |
|  | LHD052T | Num | D52T Part-time work in January 2011 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2011 |
| 9/2011 | LID052B | Num | D52B Part-time work in July 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2010 |
|  | LID052C | Num | D52C Part-time work in August 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2010 |
|  | LID052D | Num | D52D Part-time work in September 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2010 |
|  | LID052E | Num | D52E Part-time work in October 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2010 |
|  | LID052F | Num | D52F Part-time work in November 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2010 |
|  | LID052G | Num | D52G Part-time work in December 2010 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2010 |
|  | LID052H | Num | D52H Part-time work in January 2011 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2011 |
|  | LID052I | Num | D52I Part-time work in February 2011 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? February 2011 |
|  | LID052J | Num | D52J Part-time work in March 2011 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? March 2011 |
|  | LID052K | Num | D52K Part-time work in April 2011 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? April 2011 |
|  | LID052L | Num | D52L Part-time work in May 2011 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? May 2011 |
|  | LID052M | Num | D52M Part-time work in June 2011 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? June 2011 |
|  | LID052N | Num | D52N Part-time work in July 2011 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2011 |
|  | LID052O | Num | D52O Part-time work in August 2011 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2011 |
|  | LID052P | Num | D52P Part-time work in September 2011 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2011 |
|  | LID052Q | Num | D52Q Part-time work in October 2011 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2011 |
|  | LID052R | Num | D52R Part-time work in November 2011 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2011 |
|  | LID052S | Num | D52S Part-time work in December 2011 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2011 |
|  | LID052T | Num | D52T Part-time work in January 2012 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2012 |
| 10/2012 | LJD041B | Num | D41b Part-time employment in July 2011 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? July 2011 |
|  | LJD041C | Num | D41c Part-time employment in August 2011 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? August 2011 |
|  | LJD041D | Num | D41d Part-time employment in September 2011 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? September 2011 |
|  | LJD041E | Num | D41e Part-time employment in October 2011 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? October 2011 |
|  | LJD041F | Num | D41f Part-time employment in November 2011 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? November 2011 |
|  | LJD041G | Num | D41g Part-time employment in December 2011 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? December 2011 |
|  | LJD041H | Num | D41h Part-time employment in January 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? January 2012 |
|  | LJD041I | Num | D41i Part-time employment in February 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? February 2012 |
|  | LJD041J | Num | D41j Part-time employment in March 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? March 2012 |
|  | LJD041K | Num | D41k Part-time employment in April 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? April 2012 |
|  | LJD041L | Num | D41L Part-time employment in May 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? May 2012 |
|  | LJD041M | Num | D41m Part-time employment in June 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? June 2012 |
|  | LJD041N | Num | D41n Part-time employment in July 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? July 2012 |
|  | LJD041O | Num | D41o Part-time employment in August 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? August 2012 |
|  | LJD041P | Num | D41p Part-time employment in September 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? September 2012 |
|  | LJD041Q | Num | D41q Part-time employment in October 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? October 2012 |
|  | LJD041R | Num | D41r Part-time employment in November 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? November 2012 |
|  | LJD041S | Num | D41s Part-time employment in December 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? December 2012 |
|  | LJD041T | Num | D41t Part-time employment in January 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? January 2013 |
|  | LJD041U | Num | D41u Summary: Have worked part-time every month (In addition to auto-filled | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? During every month up to the present month |
| 11/2013 | LKD041B | Num | D41b Part-time employment in July 2012 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? July 2012 |
|  | LKD041C | Num | D41c Part-time employment in August 2012 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? August 2012 |
|  | LKD041D | Num | D41d Part-time employment in September 2012 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? September 2012 |
|  | LKD041E | Num | D41e Part-time employment in October 2012 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? October 2012 |
|  | LKD041F | Num | D41f Part-time employment in November 2012 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? November 2012 |
|  | LKD041G | Num | D41g Part-time employment in December 2012 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? December 2012 |
|  | LKD041H | Num | D41h Part-time employment in January 2013 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? January 2013 |
|  | LKD041I | Num | D41i Part-time employment in February 2013 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? February 2013 |
|  | LKD041J | Num | D41j Part-time employment in March 2013 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? March 2013 |
|  | LKD041K | Num | D41k Part-time employment in April 2013 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? April 2013 |
|  | LKD041L | Num | D41L Part-time employment in May 2013 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? May 2013 |
|  | LKD041M | Num | D41m Part-time employment in June 2013 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? June 2013 |
|  | LKD041N | Num | D41n Part-time employment in July 2013 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? July 2013 |
|  | LKD041O | Num | D41o Part-time employment in August 2013 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? August 2013 |
|  | LKD041P | Num | D41p Part-time employment in September 2013 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? September 2013 |
|  | LKD041Q | Num | D41q Part-time employment in October 2013 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? October 2013 |
|  | LKD041R | Num | D41r Part-time employment in November 2013 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? November 2013 |
|  | LKD041S | Num | D41s Part-time employment in December 2013 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? December 2013 |
|  | LKD041T | Num | D41t Part-time employment in January 2014 | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? January 2014 |
|  | LKD041U | Num | D41u Part-time employment every month up to present month | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? During every month up to the present month |
|  | LKD041V | Num | D41v Unable to specify months of part-time employment since last interview (Don't know) | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? Don’t know |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD048A - R | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LED048B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFD048B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGD048B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHD052B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LID052B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJD041B - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKD041B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD048A - R | Working/worked in 2006 ((LDD004=1 or LDD046>0) |
| 5/2007 | LED048B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFD048B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 7/2009 | LGD048B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 8/2010 | LHD052B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 9/2011 | LID052B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 10/2012 | LJD041B - U | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD041B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| No full-time work since last interview |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had no full-time work since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD047A | Num | D47 No full-time work since last interview | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? |
| 5/2007 | LED047A | Num | D47 No full-time work since last interview | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? |
| 6/2008 | LFD047A | Num | D47 No full-time work since last interview | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? None |
| 7/2009 | LGD047A | Num | D47 No full-time work since last interview | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? None |
| 8/2010 | LHD051A | Num | D51A No full-time work since last interview | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? None |
| 9/2011 | LID051A | Num | D51A No full-time work since last interview | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? None |
| 10/2012 | LJD040A | Num | D40a No full-time employment since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? None |
| 11/2013 | LKD040A | Num | D40a No full-time employment since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job  – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? None |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD047A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LED047A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFD047A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGD047A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHD051A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LID051A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJD040A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKD040A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD047A | Working/worked in 2006 ((LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LDD002=1) or (LDD06>0)) |
| 5/2007 | LED047A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFD047A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 7/2009 | LGD047A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 8/2010 | LHD051A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 9/2011 | LID051A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 10/2012 | LJD040A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2013 | LKD040A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| No part-time work since last interview |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had no part-time work since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD048 | Num | D48 No part-time work since last interview | And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? None |
| 5/2007 | LED048A | Num | D48 No part-time work since last interview | And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? None |
| 6/2008 | LFD048A | Num | D48 No part-time work since last interview | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? None |
| 7/2009 | LGD048A | Num | D48 No part-time work since last interview | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? None |
| 8/2010 | LHD052A | Num | D52A No part-time work since last interview | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? None |
| 9/2011 | LID052A | Num | D52A No part-time work since last interview | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? None |
| 10/2012 | LJD041A | Num | D41a No part-time employment since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? None |
| 11/2013 | LKD041A | Num | D41a No part-time employment since last interview | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? None |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD048 | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D47) |
| 5/2007 | LED048A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D47) |
| 6/2008 | LFD048A | 1 | 1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D47) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview) |
| 7/2009 | LGD048A | 1 | 1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D47) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview) |
| 8/2010 | LHD052A | 1 | 1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D51) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview) |
| 9/2011 | LID052A | 1 | 1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D51) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview) |
| 10/2012 | LJD041A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKD041A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD048 | Working/worked in 2006 ((LDD004=1 or LDD046>0) |
| 5/2007 | LED048A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFD048A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 7/2009 | LGD048A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 8/2010 | LHD052A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 9/2011 | LID052A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 10/2012 | LJD041A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD041A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of weeks worked |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of weeks the respondent has worked since the start of the year. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD037 | Num | D37 Number of weeks worked since start of 2004 | There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) since the start of 2004. In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have done any paid work in a job or your own business? |
| 3/2005 | LCD048 | Num | D48 Number of weeks worked since last interview | There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (1st October 2004/your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have done any paid work in a job or your own business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD037 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD048 | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD037 | Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0)) |
| 3/2005 | LCD048 | Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Full-time or part-time employment status (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent works full-time or part-time. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XFTP2003 | Num | Derived: XFTP2003 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 2/2004 | XFTP2004 | Num | Derived: XFTP2004 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 3/2005 | XFTP2005 | Num | Derived: XFTP2005 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 4/2006 | XFTP2006 | Num | Derived: XFTP2006 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 5/2007 | XFTP2007 | Num | Derived: XFTP2007 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 6/2008 | XFTP2008 | Num | Derived: XFTP2008 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 7/2009 | XFTP2009 | Num | Derived: XFTP2009 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 8/2010 | XFTP2010 | Num | Derived: XFTP2010 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 9/2011 | XFTP2011 | Num | Derived: XFTP2011 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 10/2012 | XFTP2012 | Num | Derived: XFTP2012 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 11/2013 | XFTP2013 | Num | Derived: XFTP2013 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XFTP2003 | NA | NA |
| 2/2004 | XFTP2004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | XFTP2005 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | XFTP2006 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | XFTP2007 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | XFTP2008 | NA | NA |
| 7/2009 | XFTP2009 | NA | NA |
| 8/2010 | XFTP2010 | NA | NA |
| 9/2011 | XFTP2011 | NA | NA |
| 10/2012 | XFTP2012 | NA | NA |
| 11/2013 | XFTP2013 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XFTP2003 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2004 | XFTP2004 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2005 | XFTP2005 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2006 | XFTP2006 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2007 | XFTP2007 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2008 | XFTP2008 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2009 | XFTP2009 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2010 | XFTP2010 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2011 | XFTP2011 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | XFTP2012 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | XFTP2013 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XFTPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly hours worked (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours per week the respondent worked in their main job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XHRS2003 | Num | Derived: XHRS2003 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 2/2004 | XHRS2004 | Num | Derived: XHRS2004 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 3/2005 | XHRS2005 | Num | Derived: XHRS2005 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 4/2006 | XHRS2006 | Num | Derived: XHRS2006 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 5/2007 | XHRS2007 | Num | Derived: XHRS2007 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 6/2008 | XHRS2008 | Num | Derived: XHRS2008 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 7/2009 | XHRS2009 | Num | Derived: XHRS2009 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 8/2010 | XHRS2010 | Num | Derived: XHRS2010 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 9/2011 | XHRS2011 | Num | Derived: XHRS2011 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 10/2012 | XHRS2012 | Num | Derived: XHRS2012 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 11/2013 | XHRS2013 | Num | Derived: XHRS2013 Average weekly hours worked | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XHRS2003 | NA | NA |
| 2/2004 | XHRS2004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | XHRS2005 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | XHRS2006 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | XHRS2007 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | XHRS2008 | NA | NA |
| 7/2009 | XHRS2009 | NA | NA |
| 8/2010 | XHRS2010 | NA | NA |
| 9/2011 | XHRS2011 | NA | NA |
| 10/2012 | XHRS2012 | NA | NA |
| 11/2013 | XHRS2013 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XHRS2003 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2004 | XHRS2004 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2005 | XHRS2005 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2006 | XHRS2006 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2007 | XHRS2007 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2008 | XHRS2008 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2009 | XHRS2009 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2010 | XHRS2010 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2011 | XHRS2011 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | XHRS2012 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | XHRS2013 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XHRSYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Wages and benefits |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent gets paid. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD008 | Num | D8 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 2/2004 | LBD008 | Num | D8 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 3/2005 | LCD018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 4/2006 | LDD018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 5/2007 | LED018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 6/2008 | LFD018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 7/2009 | LGD018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 8/2010 | LHD019 | Num | D19 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 9/2011 | LID019 | Num | D19 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 10/2012 | LJD015 | Num | D15 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 11/2013 | LKD015 | Num | D15 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD008 | 1 | Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | Other |
| 2/2004 | LBD008 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 3/2005 | LCD018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 4/2006 | LDD018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 5/2007 | LED018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 6/2008 | LFD018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 7/2009 | LGD018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 8/2010 | LHD019 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 9/2011 | LID019 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 10/2012 | LJD015 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 11/2013 | LKD015 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD008 | Currently working for wages/salary (LAD008=1) |
| 2/2004 | LBD008 | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD018 | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD018 | Currently working (LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LDD002=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED018 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD018 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD018 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD019 | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID019 | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD015 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1 or (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)) |
| 11/2013 | LKD015 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay type |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent’s usual pay. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJD016X | Num | D16(x) Payment specification category | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 11/2013 | LKD016X | Num | D16(x) Payment specification category | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJD016X | 1 | 1 Gross weekly/fortnight/monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Gross Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gross Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD016X | 1 | 1 Gross weekly/fortnight/monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Gross Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gross Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJD016X | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16x = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD016X | Working for wages/salary or paid in other way (D14 = 1 or 3 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1 or 3)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Gross pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's gross pay (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD009A | Num | D9A Gross pay | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 3/2005 | LCD019 | Num | D19 Gross pay | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 4/2006 | LDD019 | Num | D19 Gross pay | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2007 | LED019 | Num | D19 Gross pay | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 6/2008 | LFD019 | Num | D19 Gross pay | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 7/2009 | LGD019 | Num | D19 Gross pay | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 8/2010 | LHD020 | Num | D20 Gross pay specified | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 9/2011 | LID020 | Num | D20 Gross pay specified | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 10/2012 | LJD016AX | Num | D16A(x) Specified gross (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 11/2013 | LKD016AX | Num | D16A(x) Specified gross (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay | Record numeric response |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD009A | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD019 | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD019 | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | 7777 | 7777 Annual salary provided |
| 5/2007 | LED019 | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | 7777 | 7777 Annual salary provided |
| 6/2008 | LFD019 | 8888 | 8888 Only hourly rate available |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | 7777 | 7777 Only annual salary available |
| 7/2009 | LGD019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHD020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD016AX | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD016AX | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD009A | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD019 | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD019 | Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED019 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD019 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD019 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD020 | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID020 | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD016AX | Working for wages/salary or paid in other way (D14 = 1 or 3) or (D7 = 0 or 3 and Sample item 7 = 1 or 3) |
| 11/2013 | LKD016AX | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Take-home pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's take-home pay (i.e. after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD010 | Num | D10 Usual take home pay from that job | How much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 2/2004 | LBD010 | Num | D10 Take home pay | And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 3/2005 | LCD021 | Num | D21 Take home pay | And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 4/2006 | LDD021 | Num | D21 Take home pay | And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 5/2007 | LED021 | Num | D21 Take home pay | And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 6/2008 | LFD021 | Num | D21 Take home pay | And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 7/2009 | LGD021 | Num | D21 Take home pay | And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 8/2010 | LHD024 | Num | D24 Take home pay | And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 9/2011 | LID024 | Num | D24 Take home pay | And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 10/2012 | LJD020X | Num | D20(x) (Weekly/fortnightly/monthly) take home pay | And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 11/2013 | LKD020X | Num | D20(x) (Weekly/fortnightly/monthly) take home pay | And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD010 | 9999 | Not stated |
| 2/2004 | LBD010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
| 3/2005 | LCD021 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD021 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED021 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFD021 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGD021 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHD024 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID024 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD020X | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD020X | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD010 | Currently working (LAD001=1) |
| 2/2004 | LBD010 | Currently working for wages/salary or in other capacity (LBD007=1,3) |
| 3/2005 | LCD021 | Currently working for wages/salary or in other capacity (LCD017=1 or 3) |
| 4/2006 | LDD021 | Currently working for wages/salary or in other capacity (LDD017=1 or 3) |
| 5/2007 | LED021 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2008 | LFD021 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2009 | LGD021 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2010 | LHD024 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2011 | LID024 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3) |
| 10/2012 | LJD020X | All answering D16x |
| 11/2013 | LKD020X | All answering D16x |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's hourly rate (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD009B | Num | D9B Hourly rate | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 3/2005 | LCD019A | Num | D19A Hourly rate | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 4/2006 | LDD019A | Num | D19A Hourly rate | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2007 | LED019A | Num | D19A Hourly rate | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 6/2008 | LFD019A | Num | D19A Hourly rate | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 7/2009 | LGD019B | Num | D19B Hourly rate | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 8/2010 | LHD021 | Num | D21 Hourly rate | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 9/2011 | LID021 | Num | D21 Hourly rate | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 10/2012 | LJD017X | Num | D17(x) Specified gross hourly rate | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 11/2013 | LKD017X | Num | D17(x) Specified gross hourly rate | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD009B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD019A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD019A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED019A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFD019A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGD019B | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHD021 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID021 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD017X | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD017X | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD009B | Currently working for wages/salary, only hourly rate available (LBD009A=8888) |
| 3/2005 | LCD019A | Currently working for wages/salary, only hourly rate available (LCD19A=8888) |
| 4/2006 | LDD019A | Currently working for wages/salary, only hourly rate available (LDD19A=8888) |
| 5/2007 | LED019A | Only hourly rate available (D19 = 8888) |
| 6/2008 | LFD019A | Only hourly rate available (D19 = 8888) |
| 7/2009 | LGD019B | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1), only hourly rate available |
| 8/2010 | LHD021 | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1), only hourly rate available |
| 9/2011 | LID021 | Only hourly rate specified at D20 |
| 10/2012 | LJD017X | Gross hourly rate specified (D16x = 3) |
| 11/2013 | LKD017X | Gross hourly rate specified (D16x = 3) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XHRPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's annual salary (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD019B | Num | D19B Annual pay | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2007 | LED019B | Num | D19B Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 6/2008 | LFD019B | Num | D19B Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 7/2009 | LGD019C | Num | D19C Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 8/2010 | LHD022 | Num | D22 Gross annual pay | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 9/2011 | LID022 | Num | D22 Gross annual pay | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 10/2012 | LJD018X | Num | D18(x) Specified gross annual pay | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 11/2013 | LKD018X | Num | D18(x) Specified gross annual pay | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD019B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED019B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFD019B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGD019C | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHD022 | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID022 | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD018X | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD018X | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDD019B | Currently working for wages/salary, only hourly rate available (LDD19A=7777) |
| 5/2007 | LED019B | Only annual salary available (D19 = 7777) |
| 6/2008 | LFD019B | Only annual salary available (D19 = 7777) |
| 7/2009 | LGD019C | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1), only annual salary available |
| 8/2010 | LHD022 | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1), only annual salary available |
| 9/2011 | LID022 | Only annual rate specified on D20 |
| 10/2012 | LJD018X | Gross annual pay specified (D16x = 2) |
| 11/2013 | LKD018X | Gross annual pay specified (D16x = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly earnings |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how much the respondent earns per week (before tax) on average. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD009C | Num | D9C Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 3/2005 | LCD020 | Num | D20 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 4/2006 | LDD020 | Num | D20 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 5/2007 | LED020 | Num | D20 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 6/2008 | LFD020 | Num | D20 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 7/2009 | LGD020 | Num | D20 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 8/2010 | LHD023 | Num | D23 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 9/2011 | LID023 | Num | D23 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 10/2012 | LJD019X | Num | D19(x) Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 11/2013 | LKD019X | Num | D19(x) Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD009C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD020 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD020 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED020 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFD020 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGD020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHD023 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID023 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD019X | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD019X | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD009C | Currently self-employed (LBD007=2) |
| 3/2005 | LCD020 | Currently self-employed (LCD017=2) |
| 4/2006 | LDD020 | Currently self-employed (LDD017=2) |
| 5/2007 | LED020 | Self-employed (D17 = 2) |
| 6/2008 | LFD020 | Self-employed (D17 = 2) |
| 7/2009 | LGD020 | Self-employed (D17 = 2) |
| 8/2010 | LHD023 | Self-employed (D18 = 2) |
| 9/2011 | LID023 | Self-employed (D18 = 2) |
| 10/2012 | LJD019X | Self-employed (D14 = 2 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 2)) |
| 11/2013 | LKD019X | Self-employed (D14 = 2 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 2)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual/sick leave |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's job entitles them to any paid annual leave or sick leave (apart from public holidays). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD016 | Num | D16 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 3/2005 | LCD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 4/2006 | LDD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 5/2007 | LED022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 6/2008 | LFD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 7/2009 | LGD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 8/2010 | LHD025 | Num | D25 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 9/2011 | LID025 | Num | D25 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 10/2012 | LJD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 11/2013 | LKD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD016 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD016 | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD022 | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1 or 3) |
| 4/2006 | LDD022 | Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1 or 3) |
| 5/2007 | LED022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2008 | LFD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2009 | LGD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2010 | LHD025 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2011 | LID025 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3) |
| 10/2012 | LJD022 | Working for wages/salary or paid in other way (D14 = 1 or 3) or (D7 = 0 or 3 and Sample item 7 = 1 or 3) |
| 11/2013 | LKD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1 or 3)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly pay (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent’s weekly pay. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XWKP2003 | Num | Derived: XWKP2003 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 2/2004 | XWKP2004 | Num | Derived: XWKP2004 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 3/2005 | XWKP2005 | Num | Derived: XWKP2005 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 4/2006 | XWKP2006 | Num | Derived: XWKP2006 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 5/2007 | XWKP2007 | Num | Derived: XWKP2007 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 6/2008 | XWKP2008 | Num | Derived: XWKP2008 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 7/2009 | XWKP2009 | Num | Derived: XWKP2009 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 8/2010 | XWKP2010 | Num | Derived: XWKP2010 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 9/2011 | XWKP2011 | Num | Derived: XWKP2011 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 10/2012 | XWKP2012 | Num | Derived: XWKP2012 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 11/2013 | XWKP2013 | Num | Derived: XWKP2013 Average weekly pay | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XWKP2003 | NA | NA |
| 2/2004 | XWKP2004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | XWKP2005 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | XWKP2006 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | XWKP2007 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | XWKP2008 | NA | NA |
| 7/2009 | XWKP2009 | NA | NA |
| 8/2010 | XWKP2010 | NA | NA |
| 9/2011 | XWKP2011 | NA | NA |
| 10/2012 | XWKP2012 | NA | NA |
| 11/2013 | XWKP2013 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XWKP2003 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2004 | XWKP2004 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2005 | XWKP2005 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2006 | XWKP2006 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2007 | XWKP2007 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2008 | XWKP2008 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2009 | XWKP2009 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2010 | XWKP2010 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2011 | XWKP2011 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | XWKP2012 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | XWKP2013 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Take-home pay was collected in wave 1 as part of PISA. From wave 2, gross pay is collected. This difference should be noted when using the derived variables for weekly pay. |
| The derived variables XWKPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Average hourly pay (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent’s hourly rate of pay. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XHRP2003 | Num | Derived: XHRP2003 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 2/2004 | XHRP2004 | Num | Derived: XHRP2004 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 3/2005 | XHRP2005 | Num | Derived: XHRP2005 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 4/2006 | XHRP2006 | Num | Derived: XHRP2006 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 5/2007 | XHRP2007 | Num | Derived: XHRP2007 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 6/2008 | XHRP2008 | Num | Derived: XHRP2008 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 7/2009 | XHRP2009 | Num | Derived: XHRP2009 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 8/2010 | XHRP2010 | Num | Derived: XHRP2010 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 9/2011 | XHRP2011 | Num | Derived: XHRP2011 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 10/2012 | XHRP2012 | Num | Derived: XHRP2012 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 11/2013 | XHRP2013 | Num | Derived: XHRP2013 Average hourly pay | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XHRP2003 | NA | NA |
| 2/2004 | XHRP2004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | XHRP2005 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | XHRP2006 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | XHRP2007 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | XHRP2008 | NA | NA |
| 7/2009 | XHRP2009 | NA | NA |
| 8/2010 | XHRP2010 | NA | NA |
| 9/2011 | XHRP2011 | NA | NA |
| 10/2012 | XHRP2012 | NA | NA |
| 11/2013 | XHRP2013 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XHRP2003 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2004 | XHRP2004 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2005 | XHRP2005 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2006 | XHRP2006 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2007 | XHRP2007 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2008 | XHRP2008 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2009 | XHRP2009 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2010 | XHRP2010 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2011 | XHRP2011 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | XHRP2012 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | XHRP2013 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Take-home pay was collected in wave 1 as part of PISA. From wave 2, gross pay is collected. This difference should be noted when using the derived variables for hourly pay. |
| The derived variables XHRPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Starting work |

|  |
| --- |
| Month began job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the month in which the respondent began their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD014A | Num | D14 Month began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D12)? |
| 3/2005 | LCD028A | Num | D28 Month began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)? |
| 4/2006 | LDD028A | Num | D28 Month began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)? |
| 5/2007 | LED028A | Num | D28 Month began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)? |
| 6/2008 | LFD028M | Num | D28 Month began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)? |
| 7/2009 | LGD028M | Num | D28 Month began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)? |
| 8/2010 | LHD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)? |
| 9/2011 | LID032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 10/2012 | LJD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 11/2013 | LKD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD014A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 3/2005 | LCD028A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 4/2006 | LDD028A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 5/2007 | LED028A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 6/2008 | LFD028M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 7/2009 | LGD028M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2010 | LHD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2011 | LID032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 10/2012 | LJD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 11/2013 | LKD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD014A | Currently working (LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD028A | Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) . Exclude if (LCD007=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD028A | Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1). Exclude if (LCD007=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED028A | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD028M | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD028M | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD032M | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID032M | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD032M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD032M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Year began job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the year in which the respondent began their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD014B | Num | D14 Year began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D12)? |
| 3/2005 | LCD028B | Num | D28 Year began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)? |
| 4/2006 | LDD028B | Num | D28 Year began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)? |
| 5/2007 | LED028B | Num | D28 Year began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)? |
| 6/2008 | LFD028Y | Num | D28 Year began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)? |
| 7/2009 | LGD028Y | Num | D28 Year began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)? |
| 8/2010 | LHD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)? |
| 9/2011 | LID032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 10/2012 | LJD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 11/2013 | LKD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD014B | 0 | 0 2000 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 2001 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 99 | 99 1999 |
| 3/2005 | LCD028B | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
| 4/2006 | LDD028B | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
| 5/2007 | LED028B | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
| 6/2008 | LFD028Y | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
| 7/2009 | LGD028Y | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
| 8/2010 | LHD032Y | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
| 9/2011 | LID032Y | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
| 10/2012 | LJD032Y | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
| 11/2013 | LKD032Y | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD014B | Currently working (LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD028B | Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1). Exclude if (LCD007=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD028B | Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1). Exclude if (LCD007=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED028B | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD028Y | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD028Y | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD032Y | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID032Y | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD032Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD032Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| How found job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how the respondent found their current job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD015 | Num | D15 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 3/2005 | LCD029 | Num | D29 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 4/2006 | LDD029 | Num | D29 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 5/2007 | LED029 | Num | D29 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 6/2008 | LFD029 | Num | D29 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 7/2009 | LGD029 | Num | D29 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 8/2010 | LHD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 9/2011 | LID033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 10/2012 | LJD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way? |
| 11/2013 | LKD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD015 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got a job through friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer to ask if any jobs |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked factory noticeboards |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Posted resume on the net |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
| 3/2005 | LCD029 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got a job through friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace noticeboards |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Posted resume on the net |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
| 4/2006 | LDD029 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got a job through a friend |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Got a job through a relative |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Checked workplace noticeboards |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Posted resume on the net |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Other |
| 5/2007 | LED029 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Got it through a relative |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Checked workplace noticeboards |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Posted resume on the net |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Other |
| 6/2008 | LFD029 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Advertised or tendered for work, incl. on the net |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
| 7/2009 | LGD029 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Advertised or tendered for work, incl. on the net |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
| 8/2010 | LHD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 9/2011 | LID033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 10/2012 | LJD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 11/2013 | LKD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD015 | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD029 | Currently working (LCD004<0). Exclude if (LCD007=1). Exclude if (LCD017=2 or 3) |
| 4/2006 | LDD029 | Currently working (LDD004<0). Exclude if (LDD007=1) or (LDD017=2 or 3) |
| 5/2007 | LED029 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3) |
| 6/2008 | LFD029 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3) |
| 7/2009 | LGD029 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3) |
| 8/2010 | LHD033 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D18 = 2 or 3) |
| 9/2011 | LID033 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D18 = 2 or 3) |
| 10/2012 | LJD033 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3) |
| 11/2013 | LKD033 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Looking for work |

|  |
| --- |
| Prefer full-time or part-time work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent would prefer to work full-time or part-time. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD031 | Num | D31 Prefer full-time work | Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 3/2005 | LCD042 | Num | D42 Prefer full-time work | Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 4/2006 | LDD042 | Num | D42 Prefer full-time work | Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 5/2007 | LED042 | Num | D42 Prefer full-time work | Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 6/2008 | LFD042 | Num | D42 Prefer full-time work | Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 7/2009 | LGD042 | Num | D42 Prefer full-time work | Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 8/2010 | LHD046 | Num | D46 Prefer full-time work | Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 9/2011 | LID046 | Num | D46 Prefer full-time work | Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD031 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 3/2005 | LCD042 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 4/2006 | LDD042 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 5/2007 | LED042 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 6/2008 | LFD042 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 7/2009 | LGD042 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 8/2010 | LHD046 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 9/2011 | LID046 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD031 | Working part-time (LBD030<30 or (LBD004=0 and LBD005<30)) |
| 3/2005 | LCD042 | Working part-time (LCD030<30 or (LCD004=0 and LCD010<30 and LCD011<30 and LCD012<30)) or (LCD041=1-29) |
| 4/2006 | LDD042 | Working part-time (LDD030<30 or (LDD004=0 and LDD010<30 and LDD011<30 and LDD012<30)) or (LDD041=1-29) |
| 5/2007 | LED042 | Works 1-29 hours. (D10 1-29 hours or (D4 = 0 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D41 = 1-29 hours) |
| 6/2008 | LFD042 | Works 1-29 hours. (D10 = 1-29 hours or (D4 = 0 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D41 = 1-29 hours) |
| 7/2009 | LGD042 | Works 1-29 hours (D10 = 1-29 hours or (D4 = 0 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D41 = 1-29 hours) |
| 8/2010 | LHD046 | Works 1-29 hours ((D4 = 2 and D11 = 1-29) or D12 = 1-29 or D13 = 1-29 or D45 = 1-29) |
| 9/2011 | LID046 | Works 1-29 hours ((D4 = 0 and D11 = 1-29) or D12 = 1-29 or D13 = 1-29 or D45 = 1-29) |

|  |
| --- |
| Looking for full-time work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent is looking for full-time work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD032 | Num | D32 Looking for full-time work | Are you looking for full time work? |
| 3/2005 | LCD043 | Num | D43 Looking for full-time work | Are you looking for full time work? |
| 4/2006 | LDD043 | Num | D43 Looking for full-time work | Are you looking for full time work? |
| 5/2007 | LED043 | Num | D43 Looking for full-time work | Are you looking for full time work? |
| 6/2008 | LFD043 | Num | D43 Looking for full-time work | Are you looking for full time work? |
| 7/2009 | LGD043 | Num | D43 Looking for full-time work | Are you looking for full time work? |
| 8/2010 | LHD047 | Num | D47 Looking for full-time work | Are you looking for full time work? |
| 9/2011 | LID047 | Num | D47 Looking for full-time work | Are you looking for full time work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD032 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCD043 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDD043 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LED043 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFD043 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGD043 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHD047 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LID047 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD032 | Prefer full-time work (LBD031=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD043 | Prefer full-time work (LCD042=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD043 | Prefer full-time work (LDD042=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED043 | Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD043 | Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD043 | Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD047 | Prefer full-time work (D46 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID047 | Prefer full-time work (D46 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Looking for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent is looking for work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD033 | Num | D33 Looking for any work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 3/2005 | LCD044 | Num | D44 Looking for any work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 4/2006 | LDD044 | Num | D44 Looking for any work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 5/2007 | LED044 | Num | D44. Looking for any work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 6/2008 | LFD044 | Num | D44. Looking for any work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 7/2009 | LGD044 | Num | D44 Looking for any work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 8/2010 | LHD048 | Num | D48 Looking for any work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 9/2011 | LID048 | Num | D48 Looking for any work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 10/2012 | LJD037 | Num | D37 Looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 11/2013 | LKD037 | Num | D37 Currently looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD033 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCD044 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDD044 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LED044 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFD044 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGD044 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHD048 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LID048 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD033 | Currently working. Exclude if working part-time and looking for full-time work (LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) and not (LBD032=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD044 | Currently working. Exclude if working part-time and looking for full-time work (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) and not (LCD043=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD044 | Currently working. Exclude if working part-time and looking for full-time work (LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LCD002=1) and not (LDD043=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED044 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD044 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD044 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD048 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D47 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID048 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D47 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD037 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 11/2013 | LKD037 | Have job (D4 answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Looking for work (additional or to change jobs) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is looking for additional work or to change jobs. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD034 | Num | D34 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 3/2005 | LCD045 | Num | D45 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 4/2006 | LDD045 | Num | D45 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 5/2007 | LED045 | Num | D45 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 6/2008 | LFD045 | Num | D45 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 7/2009 | LGD045 | Num | D45 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 8/2010 | LHD049 | Num | D49 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 9/2011 | LID049 | Num | D49 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 10/2012 | LJD038 | Num | D38 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 11/2013 | LKD038 | Num | D38 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD034 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 3/2005 | LCD045 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 4/2006 | LDD045 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 5/2007 | LED045 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 6/2008 | LFD045 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 7/2009 | LGD045 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 8/2010 | LHD049 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 9/2011 | LID049 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 10/2012 | LJD038 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 11/2013 | LKD038 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD034 | Looking for additional work or new job (LBD033=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD045 | Looking for additional work or new job (LBD044=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD045 | Looking for additional work or new job (LDD044=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED045 | Looking for work (D44 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD045 | Looking for work (D44 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD045 | Looking for work (D44 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD049 | Looking for work (D48 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID049 | Looking for work (D49 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD038 | Looking for work (D37 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD038 | Looking for work (D37 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Working in a job while at school |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work want as career |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the job the respondent is working in while at school is the kind of work they want as a career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014A | Num | D14a The kind of work you want to do as a career | Your job is the kind of work you want to do as a career |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014A | 1 | Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | Agree |
|  |  | 3 | Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014A | Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Enjoy work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent enjoys the work in the job they are working in while at school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014B | Num | D14b You enjoy the work | You enjoy the work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014B | 1 | Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | Agree |
|  |  | 3 | Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014B | Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Family needs money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is working in a job while at school because their family needs the money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014C | Num | D14c Your family needs the money | Your family needs the money |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014C | 1 | Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | Agree |
|  |  | 3 | Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014C | Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Independence |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the job the respondent is working in while at school gives them a sense of independence. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014D | Num | D14d Sense of independence | Working gives you a sense of independence |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014D | 1 | Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | Agree |
|  |  | 3 | Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014D | Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Help get job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent feels that the job they are working in while at school will help get them a job on finishing study. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014E | Num | D14e Will help you get a job when you finish studying | It will help you get a job when you finish studying |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014E | 1 | Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | Agree |
|  |  | 3 | Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014E | Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Own money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is working in a job while at school because they want to spend their own money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014F | Num | D14f You want spending money of your own | You want spending money of your own |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014F | 1 | Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | Agree |
|  |  | 3 | Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD014F | Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Spare time |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has enough spare time to do the things they like while working in a job while at school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015A | Num | D15a You have enough spare time to do the things you like | You have enough spare time to do the things you like |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015A | 1 | Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | Agree |
|  |  | 3 | Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015A | Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Get behind in school work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent gets behind in their school work because of working in a job while at school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015B | Num | D15b You get behind in your school work because of your job | You get behind in your school work because of your job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015B | 1 | Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | Agree |
|  |  | 3 | Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015B | Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Parents happy |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's parents are happy that they are working in a job while at school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015C | Num | D15c Your parents are happy that you have a job | Your parents are happy that you have a job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015C | 1 | Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | Agree |
|  |  | 3 | Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015C | Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Better marks |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent would get better marks if they were not working in a job while at school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015D | Num | D15d You would get better marks if you did not have a job | You would get better marks if you did not have a job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015D | 1 | Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | Agree |
|  |  | 3 | Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015D | Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Post-school plans |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether working in a job while at school has made the respondent think about what they would like to do after leaving school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015E | Num | D15e Your job has made you think about what to do after leaving school | Your job has made you think about what to do after leaving school |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015E | 1 | Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | Agree |
|  |  | 3 | Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015E | Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Homework |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has enough time to do their homework while working in a job while at school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015F | Num | D15f You have enough time to do your homework | You have enough time to do your homework |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015F | 1 | Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | Agree |
|  |  | 3 | Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015F | Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Balancing work/school demands |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent finds it hard to balance the demands of work and school while working in a job while at school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015G | Num | D15g It is hard to balance the demands of work and school | It is hard to balance the demands of work and school |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015G | 1 | Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | Agree |
|  |  | 3 | Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015G | Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Time studying |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent would spend more time studying if they were not working in a job while at school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015H | Num | D15h If you weren't working you would spend more time studying | If you weren’t working you would spend more time studying |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015H | 1 | Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | Agree |
|  |  | 3 | Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAD015H | Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Working in a job post-school |

|  |
| --- |
| Full-time job since leaving school |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had a full-time job since leaving school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB007 | Num | B7 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a full time job? |
| 3/2005 | LCB007 | Num | B7 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a full time job? |
| 4/2006 | LDB007 | Num | B7 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a full time job? |
| 5/2007 | LEB007 | Num | B7 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a full time job? |
| 6/2008 | LFB007 | Num | B7 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a full time job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCB007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDB007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEB007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFB007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB007 | Left school in 2003 and not in full-time study (LBB005=2, 3 or 4) |
| 3/2005 | LCB007 | Left school in 2004 and not in full-time study (LCB005=2, 3 or 4) |
| 4/2006 | LDB007 | Left school in 2005 and not in full-time study (LDB005=2, 3 or 4) |
| 5/2007 | LEB007 | No full-time study since leaving school (B5 = 2-4) |
| 6/2008 | LFB007 | No full-time study since leaving school (B5 = 2-4) |

|  |
| --- |
| Full-time job since leaving full-time study |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has had a full-time job since stopping full-time study. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB008 | Num | B8 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job? |
| 3/2005 | LCB008 | Num | B8 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job? |
| 4/2006 | LDB008 | Num | B8 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job? |
| 5/2007 | LEB008 | Num | B8 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job? |
| 6/2008 | LFB008 | Num | B8 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCB008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDB008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEB008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFB008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB008 | Not currently in full-time study (LBB006=0 or 3) |
| 3/2005 | LCB008 | Not currently in full-time study (LCB006=0 or 3) |
| 4/2006 | LDB008 | Not currently in full-time study (LDB006=0 or 3) |
| 5/2007 | LEB008 | No longer doing transition full-time study (B6 = 0 or 3) |
| 6/2008 | LFB008 | No longer doing transition full-time study (B6 = 0 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Time taken to find full-time job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how long it took the respondent to find a full-time job after leaving school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB009 | Num | B9 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job? |
| 3/2005 | LCB009 | Num | B9 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job? |
| 4/2006 | LDB009 | Num | B9 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job? |
| 5/2007 | LEB009 | Num | B9 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job? |
| 6/2008 | LFB009 | Num | B9 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB009 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 3/2005 | LCB009 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 4/2006 | LDB009 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 5/2007 | LEB009 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 6/2008 | LFB009 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB009 | Full time job since leaving school/study (LBB007=1 or LBB008=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCB009 | Full time job since leaving school/study (LCB007=1 or LCB008=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDB009 | Full time job since leaving school/study (LDB007=1 or LDB008=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEB009 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B7 = 1 or B8 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFB009 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B7 = 1 or B8 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Still have job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has the same full-time job since leaving school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB010 | Num | B10 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |
| 3/2005 | LCB010 | Num | B10 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |
| 4/2006 | LDB010 | Num | B10 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |
| 5/2007 | LEB010 | Num | B10 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |
| 6/2008 | LFB010 | Num | B10 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB010 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCB010 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDB010 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEB010 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFB010 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB010 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (LBB007=1 or LBB008=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCB010 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (LCB007=1 or LCB008=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDB010 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (LDB007=1 or LDB008=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEB010 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B7 = 1 or B8 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFB010 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B7 = 1 or B8 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Job training |

|  |
| --- |
| Classroom-based training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has undertaken classroom-based training as part of their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD019 | Num | D19 Classroom-based workplace training | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since the start of 2004? |
| 3/2005 | LCD030 | Num | D30 Classroom-based workplace training | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview? |
| 4/2006 | LDD030 | Num | D30 Classroom-based workplace training | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview? |
| 5/2007 | LED030 | Num | D30 Classroom-based workplace training | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview? |
| 6/2008 | LFD030 | Num | D30 Classroom-based workplace training | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD019 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCD030 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDD030 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LED030 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFD030 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD019 | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD030 | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD030 | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED030 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD030 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours of classroom-based training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking classroom-based training as part of their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD020 | Num | D20 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |
| 3/2005 | LCD031 | Num | D31 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |
| 4/2006 | LDD031 | Num | D31 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |
| 5/2007 | LED031 | Num | D31 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |
| 6/2008 | LFD031 | Num | D31 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD020 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD031 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD031 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED031 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | 998 | 998 More than 1000 |
| 6/2008 | LFD031 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | 998 | 998 More than 1000 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD020 | Classroom-based workplace training (LBD019=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD031 | Classroom-based workplace training (LCD031=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD031 | Classroom-based workplace training (LDD030=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED031 | Classroom-based workplace training (D30 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD031 | Classroom-based workplace training (D30 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training outside workplace |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has undertaken any training classes outside the workplace. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD021 | Num | D21 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |
| 3/2005 | LCD032 | Num | D32 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |
| 4/2006 | LDD032 | Num | D32 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |
| 5/2007 | LED032 | Num | D32 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |
| 6/2008 | LFD032 | Num | D32 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCD032 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDD032 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LED032 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFD032 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD021 | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD032 | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD032 | Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED032 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD032 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours of training outside workplace |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking training outside the workplace. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD022 | Num | D22 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |
| 3/2005 | LCD033 | Num | D33 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |
| 4/2006 | LDD033 | Num | D33 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |
| 5/2007 | LED033 | Num | D33 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |
| 6/2008 | LFD033 | Num | D33 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD022 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD033 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD033 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED033 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | 998 | 998 More than 1000 |
| 6/2008 | LFD033 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | 998 | 998 More than 1000 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD022 | Training outside workplace (LBD021=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD033 | Training outside workplace (LCD032=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD033 | Training outside workplace (LCD032=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED033 | Training outside workplace (D33 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD033 | Training outside workplace (D33 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| On-the-job training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has received any other on-the-job workplace training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD023 | Num | D23 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 3/2005 | LCD034 | Num | D34 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 4/2006 | LDD034 | Num | D34 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 5/2007 | LED034 | Num | D34 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 6/2008 | LFD034 | Num | D34 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCD034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDD034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LED034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFD034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD023 | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD034 | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD034 | Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED034 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD034 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training helped get promotion or pay rise |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training helped them to get a promotion, pay rise or more responsibility. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD024 | Num | D24 Training led to promotion | Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12)? |
| 3/2005 | LCD035 | Num | D35 Training led to promotion | Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)? |
| 4/2006 | LDD035 | Num | D35 Training led to promotion | Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)? |
| 5/2007 | LED035 | Num | D35 Training led to promotion | Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)? |
| 6/2008 | LFD035 | Num | D35 Training led to promotion | Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD024 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCD035 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDD035 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LED035 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFD035 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD024 | Received training (LBD019=1 or LBD021=1 or LBD023=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD035 | Received training (LCD030=1 or LCD032=1 or LCD034=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD035 | Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED035 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD035 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training could help to get promotion or pay rise |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help them get a promotion or pay rise. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD025 | Num | D25 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12)? |
| 3/2005 | LCD036 | Num | D36 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)? |
| 4/2006 | LDD036 | Num | D36 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)? |
| 5/2007 | LED036 | Num | D36 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)? |
| 6/2008 | LFD036 | Num | D36 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD036 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD036 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED036 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFD036 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD025 | Training did not lead to promotion (LBD024=0) |
| 3/2005 | LCD036 | Training did not lead to promotion (LCD035=0) |
| 4/2006 | LDD036 | Training did not lead to promotion (LDD035=0) |
| 5/2007 | LED036 | Training has not led to promotion (D35 = 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFD036 | Training has not led to promotion (D35 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training could help to get more responsibility |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help them get more responsibility. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD026 | Num | D26 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 3/2005 | LCD037 | Num | D37 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 4/2006 | LDD037 | Num | D37 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 5/2007 | LED037 | Num | D37 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 6/2008 | LFD037 | Num | D37 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD026 | Received training (LBD019=1 or LBD021=1 or LBD023=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD037 | Received training (LCD030=1 or LCD032=1 or LCD034=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD037 | Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED037 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD037 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training could help to get different type of job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help them get a different type of job with another employer. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD027 | Num | D27 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |
| 3/2005 | LCD038 | Num | D38 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |
| 4/2006 | LDD038 | Num | D38 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |
| 5/2007 | LED038 | Num | D38 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |
| 6/2008 | LFD038 | Num | D38 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD027 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD038 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD038 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED038 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFD038 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD027 | Received training (LBD019=1 or LBD021=1 or LBD023=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD038 | Received training (LCD030=1 or LCD032=1 or LCD034=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD038 | Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED038 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD038 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Use of training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine to what extent the respondent uses the skills and knowledge gained from the job training received. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD028 | Num | D28 Use of training | To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? |
| 3/2005 | LCD039 | Num | D39 Use of training | To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? |
| 4/2006 | LDD039 | Num | D39 Use of training | To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? |
| 5/2007 | LED039 | Num | D39 Use of training | To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? |
| 6/2008 | LFD039 | Num | D39 Use of training | To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD028 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCD039 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (Can't say/Don't know) |
| 4/2006 | LDD039 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (Can't say/Don't know) |
| 5/2007 | LED039 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (Can't say/Don't know) |
| 6/2008 | LFD039 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (Can't say/Don't know) |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD028 | Received training (LBD019=1 or LBD021=1 or LBD023=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD039 | Received training (LCD030=1 or LCD032=1 or LCD034=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD039 | Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED039 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD039 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Suitable amount of training received |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent thinks they've had too much, too little, or about the right amount of job training for the work that they do. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD029 | Num | D29 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12), do you think you’ve had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |
| 3/2005 | LCD040 | Num | D40 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26), do you think you’ve had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |
| 4/2006 | LDD040 | Num | D40 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26), do you think you’ve had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |
| 5/2007 | LED040 | Num | D40 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26), do you think you’ve had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |
| 6/2008 | LFD040 | Num | D40 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26), do you think you’ve had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD029 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 3/2005 | LCD040 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 4/2006 | LDD040 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 5/2007 | LED040 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 6/2008 | LFD040 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD029 | Received training (LBD019=1 or LBD021=1 or LBD023=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD040 | Received training (LCD030=1 or LCD032=1 or LCD034=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD040 | Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED040 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD040 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Job satisfaction |

|  |
| --- |
| Like job as career |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's current job is the type of job they would like as a career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD017 | Num | D17 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 3/2005 | LCD023 | Num | D23 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 4/2006 | LDD023 | Num | D23 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 5/2007 | LED023 | Num | D23 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 6/2008 | LFD023 | Num | D23 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 7/2009 | LGD023 | Num | D23 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 8/2010 | LHD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 9/2011 | LID026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 10/2012 | LJD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 11/2013 | LKD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? IF RESPONDENT UNSURE, ASK: Well, all things considered, would you say….. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unsure/Can't say |
| 3/2005 | LCD023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 4/2006 | LDD023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 5/2007 | LED023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 6/2008 | LFD023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 7/2009 | LGD023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 8/2010 | LHD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 9/2011 | LID026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 10/2012 | LJD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 11/2013 | LKD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD017 | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD023 | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD023 | Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED023 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 6/2008 | LFD023 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 7/2009 | LGD023 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 8/2010 | LHD026 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 9/2011 | LID026 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 10/2012 | LJD026 | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD026 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job satisfaction: Kind of work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the kind of work they do. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018A | Num | D18(a) The kind of work you do | How satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do |
| 3/2005 | LCD024A | Num | D24(1) The kind of work you do | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The kind of work you do |
| 4/2006 | LDD024A | Num | D24(1) The kind of work you do | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The kind of work you do |
| 5/2007 | LED024A | Num | D24(1) The kind of work you do | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The kind of work you do |
| 6/2008 | LFD024A | Num | D24(a) The kind of work you do | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The kind of work you do |
| 7/2009 | LGD024A | Num | D24(a) The kind of work you do | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The kind of work you do |
| 8/2010 | LHD028A | Num | D28A The kind of work you do | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The kind of work you do |
| 9/2011 | LID028A | Num | D28A The kind of work you do | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The kind of work you do |
| 10/2012 | LJD028A | Num | D28a The kind of work you do | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 11/2013 | LKD028A | Num | D28a The kind of work you do | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCD024A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDD024A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2007 | LED024A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFD024A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGD024A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHD028A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2011 | LID028A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJD028A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKD028A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018A | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD024A | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD024A | Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED024A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD024A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD024A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD028A | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID028A | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD028A | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD028A | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job satisfaction: Use skills and experience |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the opportunities they have to use their skills and experience. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGD024B | Num | D24(b) Opportunities to use skills and experience | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities to use your skills and experience |
| 8/2010 | LHD028B | Num | D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities to use your skills and experience |
| 9/2011 | LID028B | Num | D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities to use your skills and experience |
| 10/2012 | LJD028B | Num | D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |
| 11/2013 | LKD028B | Num | D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGD024B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHD028B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2011 | LID028B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJD028B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKD028B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGD024B | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD028B | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID028B | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD028B | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD028B | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job satisfaction: Immediate boss/supervisor |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with their immediate boss or supervisor. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018B | Num | D18(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor | How satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 3/2005 | LCD024B | Num | D24(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 4/2006 | LDD024B | Num | D24(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 5/2007 | LED024B | Num | D24(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 6/2008 | LFD024B | Num | D24(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 7/2009 | LGD024C | Num | D24(c) Your immediate boss or supervisor | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 8/2010 | LHD028C | Num | D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 9/2011 | LID028C | Num | D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 10/2012 | LJD028C | Num | D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor ? |
| 11/2013 | LKD028C | Num | D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCD024B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDD024B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2007 | LED024B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFD024B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGD024C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHD028C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2011 | LID028C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJD028C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKD028C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018B | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD024B | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD024B | Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED024B | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD024B | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD024C | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD028C | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID028C | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD028C | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD028C | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job satisfaction: Other people |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the other people they work with. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018C | Num | D18(c) Other people you work with | How satisfied are you with: Other people you work with |
| 3/2005 | LCD024C | Num | D24(3) Other people you work with | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Other people you work with |
| 4/2006 | LDD024C | Num | D24(3) Other people you work with | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Other people you work with |
| 5/2007 | LED024C | Num | D24(3) Other people you work with | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Other people you work with |
| 6/2008 | LFD024C | Num | D24(c) Other people you work with | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Other people you work with |
| 7/2009 | LGD024D | Num | D24(d) Other people you work with | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Other people you work with |
| 8/2010 | LHD028D | Num | D28D Other people you work with | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Other people you work with |
| 9/2011 | LID028D | Num | D28D Other people you work with | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Other people you work with |
| 10/2012 | LJD028D | Num | D28d Other people you work with | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 11/2013 | LKD028D | Num | D28d Other people you work with | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCD024C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDD024C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2007 | LED024C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFD024C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGD024D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHD028D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2011 | LID028D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJD028D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKD028D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018C | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD024C | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD024C | Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED024C | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD024C | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD024D | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD028D | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID028D | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD028D | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD028D | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job satisfaction: Pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the pay they get. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018D | Num | D18(d) The pay you get | How satisfied are you with: The pay you get |
| 3/2005 | LCD024D | Num | D24(4) The pay you get | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The pay you get |
| 4/2006 | LDD024D | Num | D24(4) The pay you get | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The pay you get |
| 5/2007 | LED024D | Num | D24(4) The pay you get | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The pay you get |
| 6/2008 | LFD024D | Num | D24(d) The pay you get | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The pay you get |
| 7/2009 | LGD024E | Num | D24(e) The pay you get | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The pay you get |
| 8/2010 | LHD028E | Num | D28E The pay you get | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The pay you get |
| 9/2011 | LID028E | Num | D28E The pay you get | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The pay you get |
| 10/2012 | LJD028E | Num | D28e The pay you get | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 11/2013 | LKD028E | Num | D28e The pay you get | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCD024D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDD024D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2007 | LED024D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFD024D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGD024E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHD028E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2011 | LID028E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJD028E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKD028E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018D | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD024D | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD024D | Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED024D | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD024D | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD024E | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD028E | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID028E | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD028E | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD028E | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job satisfaction: Opportunities for training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018E | Num | D18(e) Opportunities for training | How satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training |
| 3/2005 | LCD024E | Num | D24(5) Opportunities for training | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities for training |
| 4/2006 | LDD024E | Num | D24(5) Opportunities for training | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities for training |
| 5/2007 | LED024E | Num | D24(5) Opportunities for training | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities for training |
| 6/2008 | LFD024E | Num | D24(e) Opportunities for training | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities for training |
| 7/2009 | LGD024F | Num | D24(f) Opportunities for training | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities for training |
| 8/2010 | LHD028F | Num | D28F Opportunities for training | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities for training |
| 9/2011 | LID028F | Num | D28F Opportunities for training | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities for training |
| 10/2012 | LJD028F | Num | D28f Opportunities for training | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 11/2013 | LKD028F | Num | D28f Opportunities for training | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCD024E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDD024E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2007 | LED024E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFD024E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGD024F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHD028F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2011 | LID028F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJD028F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKD028F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018E | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD024E | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD024E | Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED024E | Base: Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD024E | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD024F | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD028F | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID028F | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD028F | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD028F | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job satisfaction: Tasks assigned |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the tasks assigned. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018F | Num | D18(f) The tasks you are assigned | How satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned |
| 3/2005 | LCD024F | Num | D24(6) The tasks you are assigned | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The tasks you are assigned |
| 4/2006 | LDD024F | Num | D24(6) The tasks you are assigned | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The tasks you are assigned |
| 5/2007 | LED024F | Num | D24(6) The tasks you are assigned | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The tasks you are assigned |
| 6/2008 | LFD024F | Num | D24(f) The tasks you are assigned | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The tasks you are assigned |
| 7/2009 | LGD024G | Num | D24(g) The tasks you are assigned | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The tasks you are assigned |
| 8/2010 | LHD028G | Num | D28G The tasks you are assigned | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The tasks you are assigned |
| 9/2011 | LID028G | Num | D28G The tasks you are assigned | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The tasks you are assigned |
| 10/2012 | LJD028G | Num | D28g The tasks you are assigned | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 11/2013 | LKD028G | Num | D28g The tasks you are assigned | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCD024F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDD024F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2007 | LED024F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFD024F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGD024G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHD028G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2011 | LID028G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJD028G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKD028G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018F | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD024F | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD024F | Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED024F | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD024F | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD024G | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD028G | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID028G | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD028G | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD028G | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job satisfaction: Recognition |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with recognition they get for tasks well done. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018G | Num | D18(g) Recognition you get for tasks well done | How satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 3/2005 | LCD024G | Num | D24(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 4/2006 | LDD024G | Num | D24(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 5/2007 | LED024G | Num | D24(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 6/2008 | LFD024G | Num | D24(g) Recognition you get for tasks well done | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 7/2009 | LGD024H | Num | D24(h) Recognition you get for tasks well done | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 8/2010 | LHD028H | Num | D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 9/2011 | LID028H | Num | D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 10/2012 | LJD028H | Num | D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 11/2013 | LKD028H | Num | D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCD024G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDD024G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2007 | LED024G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFD024G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGD024H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHD028H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2011 | LID028H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJD028H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKD028H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018G | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD024G | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD024G | Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED024G | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD024G | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD024H | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD028H | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID028H | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD028H | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD028H | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job satisfaction: Opportunities for promotion |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for promotion. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018H | Num | D18(h) Your opportunities for promotion | How satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion |
| 3/2005 | LCD024H | Num | D24(8) Your opportunities for promotion | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your opportunities for promotion |
| 4/2006 | LDD024H | Num | D24(8) Your opportunities for promotion | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your opportunities for promotion |
| 5/2007 | LED024H | Num | D24(8) Your opportunities for promotion | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your opportunities for promotion |
| 6/2008 | LFD024H | Num | D24(h) Your opportunities for promotion | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your opportunities for promotion |
| 7/2009 | LGD024I | Num | D24(i) Your opportunities for promotion | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your opportunities for promotion |
| 8/2010 | LHD028I | Num | D28I Your opportunities for promotion | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your opportunities for promotion |
| 9/2011 | LID028I | Num | D28I Your opportunities for promotion | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your opportunities for promotion |
| 10/2012 | LJD028I | Num | D28i Your opportunities for promotion | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 11/2013 | LKD028I | Num | D28i Your opportunities for promotion | I’d now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCD024H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDD024H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2007 | LED024H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFD024H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGD024I | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHD028I | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2011 | LID028I | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJD028I | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKD028I | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBD018H | Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCD024H | Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDD024H | Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) |
| 5/2007 | LED024H | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFD024H | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGD024I | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHD028I | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LID028I | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJD028I | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD028I | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Perceptions about apprenticeship/traineeship |

|  |
| --- |
| Fellow workmates are also good friends |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent feels that some of their fellow apprentices/ workmates are also close friends. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ007A | Num | J7(a) Fellow workmates are also close friends | Some of my fellow apprentices/workmates are also close friends |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ007A | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ007A | Apprenticeship/Traineeship (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Feel part of a team |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent feels they are part of a team at work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ007B | Num | J7(b) Feel part of a team at work | I feel part of a team at work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ007B | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ007B | Apprenticeship/Traineeship (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Boss treats me fairly |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent feels their boss treats them fairly at work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ007C | Num | J7(c) My boss treats me fairly at work | My boss treats me fairly at work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ007C | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ007C | Apprenticeship/Traineeship (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Workmates treat me fairly |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent feels that most other people at work treat them fairly. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ007D | Num | J7(d) Other people I work with treat me fairly | Most of the other people I work with treat me fairly at work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ007D | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ007D | Apprenticeship/Traineeship (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Perceptions about work |

|  |
| --- |
| Fellow workmates are also good friends |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent feels that some of their workmates are also close friends. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ008A | Num | J8(a) Some workmates are also close friends | Some of my workmates are also close friends |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ008A | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ008A | Working (LDD004=1). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Feel part of a team |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent feels they are part of a team at work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ008B | Num | J8(b) I feel part of a team at work | I feel part of a team at work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ008B | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ008B | Working (LDD004=1). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Boss treats me fairly |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent feels their boss treats them fairly at work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ008C | Num | J8(c) My boss treats me fairly at work | My boss treats me fairly at work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ008C | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ008C | Working (LDD004=1). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Workmates treat me fairly |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent feels that most other people at work treat them fairly. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ008D | Num | J8(d) Most other people I work with treat me fairly | Most of the other people I work with treat me fairly at work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ008D | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ008D | Working (LDD004=1). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches what work is really like |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about what work is really like. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027A | Num | D27A What work is really like | On a scale of zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: what work is really like? |
| 9/2011 | LID027A | Num | D27A What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... What work is really like |
| 10/2012 | LJD027A | Num | D27a What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like? |
| 11/2013 | LKD027A | Num | D27a What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: what work is really like? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID027A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD027A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD027A | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027A | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 9/2011 | LID027A | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 10/2012 | LJD027A | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30. |
| 11/2013 | LKD027A | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week. (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about people |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about getting along with other people. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027B | Num | D27B Getting along with other people | On a scale of zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: getting along with other people? |
| 9/2011 | LID027B | Num | D27B Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... Getting along with other people |
| 10/2012 | LJD027B | Num | D27b Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people? |
| 11/2013 | LKD027B | Num | D27b Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: getting along with other people? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID027B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD027B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD027B | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027B | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 9/2011 | LID027B | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 10/2012 | LJD027B | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30. |
| 11/2013 | LKD027B | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week. (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about instructions |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about following instructions. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027C | Num | D27C Following instructions | On a scale of zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: following instructions? |
| 9/2011 | LID027C | Num | D27C Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... Following instructions |
| 10/2012 | LJD027C | Num | D27c Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions? |
| 11/2013 | LKD027C | Num | D27c Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: following instructions? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027C | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID027C | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD027C | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD027C | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027C | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 9/2011 | LID027C | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 10/2012 | LJD027C | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30. |
| 11/2013 | LKD027C | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week. (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about think for self |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how much this job has taught the respondent about thinking for themselves. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027D | Num | D27D Thinking for yourself | On a scale of zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: thinking for yourself? |
| 9/2011 | LID027D | Num | D27D Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... Thinking for yourself |
| 10/2012 | LJD027D | Num | D27d Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself? |
| 11/2013 | LKD027D | Num | D27d Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: thinking for yourself? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027D | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID027D | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD027D | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD027D | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027D | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 9/2011 | LID027D | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 10/2012 | LJD027D | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30. |
| 11/2013 | LKD027D | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week. (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about confidence |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about being confident. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027E | Num | D27E Being confident | On a scale of zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: being confident? |
| 9/2011 | LID027E | Num | D27E Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... Being confident |
| 10/2012 | LJD027E | Num | D27e Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident? |
| 11/2013 | LKD027E | Num | D27e Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: being confident? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027E | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID027E | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD027E | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD027E | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027E | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 9/2011 | LID027E | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 10/2012 | LJD027E | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30. |
| 11/2013 | LKD027E | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week. (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about work conditions |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about their working conditions. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027F | Num | D27F Working conditions generally | On a scale of zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: working conditions generally? |
| 9/2011 | LID027F | Num | D27F Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... Working conditions generally |
| 10/2012 | LJD027F | Num | D27f Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions? generally |
| 11/2013 | LKD027F | Num | D27f Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: working conditions generally? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027F | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID027F | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD027F | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD027F | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027F | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 9/2011 | LID027F | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 10/2012 | LJD027F | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30. |
| 11/2013 | LKD027F | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week. (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about career you would like |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how much this job has taught the respondent about the career they would like to have. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027G | Num | D27G The career you would like to have | On a scale of zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: the career you would like to have? |
| 9/2011 | LID027G | Num | D27G The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... The career you would like to have |
| 10/2012 | LJD027G | Num | D27g The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have? |
| 11/2013 | LKD027G | Num | D27g The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: the career you would like to have? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027G | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LID027G | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJD027G | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD027G | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHD027G | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 9/2011 | LID027G | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 10/2012 | LJD027G | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30. |
| 11/2013 | LKD027G | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week. (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Economic climate |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy have affected the number of hours they worked this year. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF010A | Num | F10A Economic climate - affected hours I work | I’m going to read out some statements, and I’d like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the number of hours I work this year |
| 8/2010 | LHF011A | Num | F11A Australian economy has affected hours I work | I’m going to read out some statements, and I’d like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the number of hours I work this year |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF010A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 8/2010 | LHF011A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF010A | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 8/2010 | LHF011A | Have job (D4 answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Type of work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy have affected the type of work they did this year. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF010B | Num | F10B Economic climate - affected type of work I do | I’m going to read out some statements, and I’d like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the TYPE of work I do this year |
| 8/2010 | LHF011B | Num | F11B Australian economy has affected type of work I do | I’m going to read out some statements, and I’d like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the TYPE of work I do this year |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF010B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 8/2010 | LHF011B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF010B | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 8/2010 | LHF011B | Have job (D4 answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Changing of jobs |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the current economic situation means that they are less likely to consider changing jobs. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF010C | Num | F10C Economic climate - less likely to change jobs | I’m going to read out some statements, and I’d like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation means that I am less likely to consider changing my job |
| 8/2010 | LHF011C | Num | F11C Economic situation has made me less likely to change jobs | I’m going to read out some statements, and I’d like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation means that I am less likely to consider changing my job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF010C | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 8/2010 | LHF011C | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF010C | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 8/2010 | LHF011C | Have job (D4 answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Study undertaken |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that if the Australian economy had been different, they would have been studying in 2009. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF013A | Num | F13A I would have been studying in 2009 if economy different | I’m going to read out some statements, and I’d like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: If the Australian economy had been different, I would have been studying in 2009 |
| 8/2010 | LHF013A | Num | F13A I would have been studying in 2010 if economy different | I’m going to read out some statements, and I’d like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: If the Australian economy had been different, I would have been studying in 2010 |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF013A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 8/2010 | LHF013A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF013A | Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF013A | Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Study plans |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the economic situation makes them more likely to consider studying next year. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF013B | Num | F13B Economy makes me more likely to study next year | I’m going to read out some statements, and I’d like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The economic situation makes me more likely to consider studying next year |
| 8/2010 | LHF013B | Num | F13B Economy makes me more likely to study next year | I’m going to read out some statements, and I’d like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The economic situation makes me more likely to consider studying next year |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF013B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 8/2010 | LHF013B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF013B | Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF013B | Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Aspirations |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a (new) job immediately. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGJ006 | Num | J6 Lowest acceptable pay (hypothetical job) | What would be the lowest wage or salary you would accept to work full-time in a new job to begin immediately |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGJ006 | 9999999 | 9999999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGJ006 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of pay for the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a (new) job immediately. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGJ007 | Num | J7 Unit of measurement for answer in J6 | Would that be…(READ OUT IF NECESSARY) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGJ007 | 1 | 1 Per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Per week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Per month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Per year (annually) |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGJ007 | Specified answer in J6 |

|  |
| --- |
| Would move to improve job opportunities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent would move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGJ008 | Num | J8 Would move to new city/town to improve job opportunities | Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGJ008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Maybe |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGJ008 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Main reason would not move for job opportunities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main reason why the respondent would not move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGJ009 | Num | J9 Main reason would not move to improve job opportunities | What (is/would be) the main reason you would not move? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGJ009 | 1 | 1 Still in school/study |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy with job situation |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Miss family/friends |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No guarantee of finding work elsewhere |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Cultural, linguistic or social reasons |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Cost of living elsewhere too high |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Moving too expensive |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Education/professional recognition |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Caring for own child |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other family responsibilities |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Happy where I am |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Too lazy/Not willing to move for work |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Because of partner's job/study |
|  |  | 15 | 15 Have bought a house |
|  |  | 16 | 16 Other |
|  |  | 17 | 17 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGJ009 | Would not move to improve job opportunities (J8 = 2 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Employment characteristics |

|  |
| --- |
| Work in job/business/farm (at last interview) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent worked in a job, business or farm at their last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCWSAMP9 | Num | Sample item 9: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 4/2006 | LDWSAMP8 | Num | Sample item 8: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 5/2007 | LEWSAM07 | Num | Sample item 7: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 6/2008 | LFWSAM07 | Num | Sample item 7: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 7/2009 | LGWSAM02 | Num | Sample item 2: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 8/2010 | LHWSAM02 | Num | Sample item 2: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 9/2011 | LIWSAM02 | Num | Sample item 2: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 10/2012 | LJWSAM02 | Num | Sample item 2: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 11/2013 | LKWSAM04 | Num | Sample item 4: Had job at last interview | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCWSAMP9 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDWSAMP8 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEWSAM07 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFWSAM07 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGWSAM02 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHWSAM02 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIWSAM02 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJWSAM02 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKWSAM04 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCWSAMP9 | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDWSAMP8 | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEWSAM07 | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFWSAM07 | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGWSAM02 | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHWSAM02 | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIWSAM02 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJWSAM02 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKWSAM04 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Sample items take information from previous years' surveys to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing. |

|  |
| --- |
| Re-definition of second job as main job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent considers their second job to be their main job due to working more hours in their second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE005A | Num | E5A Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 5/2007 | LEE005A | Num | E5A Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 6/2008 | LFE005A | Num | E5A Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 7/2009 | LGE005A | Num | E5A Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 8/2010 | LHE006 | Num | E6 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 9/2011 | LIE006 | Num | E6 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 10/2012 | LJE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 11/2013 | LKE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE005A | 1 | Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | No - just more hours at this point |
| 5/2007 | LEE005A | 1 | Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | No - just more hours at this point |
| 6/2008 | LFE005A | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 7/2009 | LGE005A | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 8/2010 | LHE006 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 9/2011 | LIE006 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 10/2012 | LJE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 11/2013 | LKE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE005A | Still have job reported at last interview (LDD007=1) and (LDD004=1) and hours reported at LDE005> LDD012) |
| 5/2007 | LEE005A | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12 |
| 6/2008 | LFE005A | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12 |
| 7/2009 | LGE005A | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12 |
| 8/2010 | LHE006 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13 |
| 9/2011 | LIE006 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13 |
| 10/2012 | LJE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13 |
| 11/2013 | LKE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13 |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work (ASCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the first full-time job the respondent had since leaving school or full-time study using the ABS ASCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB011 | Num | B11 ASCO code | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 3/2005 | LCB011 | Num | B11 ASCO code | What kind of work did you do in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB011 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | LCB011 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB011 | No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LBB010=0) |
| 3/2005 | LCB011 | No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LCB010=0) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the first full-time job the respondent had since leaving school (or full-time study) using the ANZSCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDB011 | Num | B11 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 5/2007 | LEB011 | Num | B11 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 6/2008 | LFB011 | Num | B11 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDB011 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | LEB011 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 6/2008 | LFB011 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDB011 | No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LDB010=0) |
| 5/2007 | LEB011 | No longer have transition full-time job (B10 = 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFB011 | No longer have transition full-time job (B10 = 0) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work: Other/second job (ASCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine what other kind of work the respondent has had using the ABS ASCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE003 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ASCO code | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 3/2005 | LCE003 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ASCO code | In your most recent job, who did you work for? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE003 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | LCE003 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE003 | One or more (other) jobs in 2004 (LBD035>0 or missing) |
| 3/2005 | LCE003 | One or more (other) jobs in 2005 (LCD046>0 or missing) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work: Other/second job (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine what other/second job the respondent had using the ANZSCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE003 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 5/2007 | LEE002\_3 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 6/2008 | LFE002\_3 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 7/2009 | LGE002\_3 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 8/2010 | LHE002 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 9/2011 | LIE002 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 10/2012 | LJE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 11/2013 | LKE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE003 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE002\_3 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 6/2008 | LFE002\_3 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 7/2009 | LGE002\_3 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 8/2010 | LHE002 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 9/2011 | LIE002 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 10/2012 | LJE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2013 | LKE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE003 | One or more (other) jobs in 2006 (LDD046>0 or missing) |
| 5/2007 | LEE002\_3 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFE002\_3 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 7/2009 | LGE002\_3 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 8/2010 | LHE002 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 9/2011 | LIE002 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 10/2012 | LJE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2013 | LKE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work: Other/third job (ASCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine what other kind of work the respondent has had using the ABS ASCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE009 | Num | E9 ASCO code | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 3/2005 | LCE009 | Num | E9 ASCO code | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE009 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | LCE009 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE009 | More than one current/recent jobs (LBD035>=2) |
| 3/2005 | LCE009 | More than one current/recent jobs (LCD046>=2) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work: Other/third job (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine what other/third job the respondent had using the ANZSCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE009 | Num | E9 ANZSCO code (First edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 5/2007 | LEE009 | Num | E9 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 6/2008 | LFE009 | Num | E9 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 7/2009 | LGE009 | Num | E9 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 8/2010 | LHE013 | Num | E13 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 9/2011 | LIE013 | Num | E13 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 10/2012 | LJE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 11/2013 | LKE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE009 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | LEE009 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 6/2008 | LFE009 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 7/2009 | LGE009 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 8/2010 | LHE013 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 9/2011 | LIE013 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 10/2012 | LJE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2013 | LKE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE009 | More than one current/recent jobs (LDD046>=2) |
| 5/2007 | LEE009 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 6/2008 | LFE009 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 7/2009 | LGE009 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 8/2010 | LHE013 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 9/2011 | LIE013 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 10/2012 | LJE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 11/2013 | LKE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the employer's main kind of business for the first full-time job the respondent had since leaving school or full-time study using the ABS ANZSIC classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB012 | Num | B12 ANZSIC code | What was your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 3/2005 | LCB012 | Num | B12 ANZSIC code | What was your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 4/2006 | LDB012 | Num | B12 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 5/2007 | LEB012 | Num | B12 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 6/2008 | LFB012 | Num | B12 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer’s main kind of business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB012 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | LCB012 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | LDB012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEB012 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFB012 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB012 | No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LBB010=0) |
| 3/2005 | LCB012 | No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LCB010=0) |
| 4/2006 | LDB012 | No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LDB010=0) |
| 5/2007 | LEB012 | No longer have transition full-time job (B10 = 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFB012 | No longer have transition full-time job (B10 = 0) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 1993 for waves 2 and 3 (2004 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006) ANZSIC 2006 revision is used. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Employer's main kind of business: Other/second job (ANZSIC) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the employer's main kind of business for the respondent's other/second job using the ANZSIC classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code | What was/is your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 3/2005 | LCE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code | What was/is your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 4/2006 | LDE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 5/2007 | LEE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 6/2008 | LFE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 7/2009 | LGE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 8/2010 | LHE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 9/2011 | LIE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 10/2012 | LJE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 11/2013 | LKE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer’s main kind of business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | LCE004 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | LDE004 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE004 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFE004 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGE004 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHE004 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIE004 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE004 | One or more (other) jobs in 2004 (LBD035>0 or missing) |
| 3/2005 | LCE004 | One or more (other) jobs in 2005 (LCD046>0 or missing) |
| 4/2006 | LDE004 | One or more (other) jobs in 2006 (LCD046>0 or missing) |
| 5/2007 | LEE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 7/2009 | LGE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 8/2010 | LHE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 9/2011 | LIE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 10/2012 | LJE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2013 | LKE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 1993 for waves 2 and 3 (2004 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006) ANZSIC 2006 revision is used. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Employer's main kind of business: Other/third job (ANZSIC) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the employer's main kind of business for the respondent's other/third job using the ANZSIC classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code | What was your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 3/2005 | LCE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code | What was your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 4/2006 | LDE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code | What was your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 5/2007 | LEE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 6/2008 | LFE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 7/2009 | LGE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 8/2010 | LHE014 | Num | E14 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer’s main kind of business? |
| 9/2011 | LIE014 | Num | E14 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 10/2012 | LJE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 11/2013 | LKE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer’s main kind of business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE010 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | LCE010 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | LDE010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE010 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFE010 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGE010 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHE014 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIE014 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE010 | More than one current/recent jobs (LBD035>=2) |
| 3/2005 | LCE010 | More than one current/recent jobs (LBD046>=2) |
| 4/2006 | LDE010 | More than one current/recent jobs (LDD046>=2) |
| 5/2007 | LEE010 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 6/2008 | LFE010 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 7/2009 | LGE010 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 8/2010 | LHE014 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 9/2011 | LIE014 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 10/2012 | LJE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 11/2013 | LKE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 1993 for waves 2 and 3 (2004 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006) ANZSIC 2006 revision is used. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages/salary/self-employed (at last interview) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, at their last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJWSAM07 | Num | Sample item 7: Employment type at 2011 interview (Main job) | NA |
| 11/2013 | LKWSAM07 | Num | Sample item 7: Employment type at 2012 interview (Main job) | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJWSAM07 | 1 | 1 Wages/Salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 11/2013 | LKWSAM07 | 1 | 1 Wages/Salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJWSAM07 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKWSAM07 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, in their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE006 | Num | E6 Wages/salary/self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 3/2005 | LCE006 | Num | E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 4/2006 | LDE006 | Num | E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 5/2007 | LEE006 | Num | E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 6/2008 | LFE006 | Num | E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 7/2009 | LGE006 | Num | E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 8/2010 | LHE008 | Num | E8 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 9/2011 | LIE008 | Num | E8 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 10/2012 | LJE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 11/2013 | LKE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHE008 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIE008 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE006 | One or more (other) jobs in 2004 (LBD035>0 or missing) |
| 3/2005 | LCE006 | One or more (other) jobs in 2005 (LCD046>0 or missing) |
| 4/2006 | LDE006 | One or more (other) jobs in 2006 (LDD046>0 or missing) |
| 5/2007 | LEE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 7/2009 | LGE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 8/2010 | LHE008 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 9/2011 | LIE008 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 10/2012 | LJE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2013 | LKE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, in their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE012 | Num | E12 Wages/salary/self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 3/2005 | LCE012 | Num | E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 4/2006 | LDE012 | Num | E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 5/2007 | LEE012 | Num | E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 6/2008 | LFE012 | Num | E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 7/2009 | LGE012 | Num | E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 8/2010 | LHE016 | Num | E16 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 9/2011 | LIE016 | Num | E16 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 10/2012 | LJE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 11/2013 | LKE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHE016 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIE016 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE012 | More than one current/recent jobs (LBD035>=2) |
| 3/2005 | LCE012 | More than one current/recent jobs (LBD046>=2) |
| 4/2006 | LDE012 | More than one current/recent job (LDD046>=2) |
| 5/2007 | LEE012 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 6/2008 | LFE012 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 7/2009 | LGE012 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 8/2010 | LHE016 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 9/2011 | LIE016 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 10/2012 | LJE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 11/2013 | LKE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Time worked |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 3/2005 | LCE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 4/2006 | LDE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 5/2007 | LEE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 6/2008 | LFE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 7/2009 | LGE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 8/2010 | LHE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 9/2011 | LIE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 10/2012 | LJE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 11/2013 | LKE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE005 | One or more (other) jobs in 2004 (LBD035>0 or missing) |
| 3/2005 | LCE005 | One or more (other) jobs in 2005 (LCD046>0 or missing) |
| 4/2006 | LDE005 | One or more (other) jobs in 2006 (LDD046>0 or missing) |
| 5/2007 | LEE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 7/2009 | LGE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 8/2010 | LHE005 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 9/2011 | LIE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 10/2012 | LJE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2013 | LKE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 3/2005 | LCE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 4/2006 | LDE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 5/2007 | LEE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 6/2008 | LFE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 7/2009 | LGE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 8/2010 | LHE015 | Num | E15 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 9/2011 | LIE015 | Num | E15 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 10/2012 | LJE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 11/2013 | LKE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHE015 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIE015 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE011 | More than one current/recent jobs (LBD035>=2) |
| 3/2005 | LCE011 | More than one current/recent jobs (LBD035>=2) |
| 4/2006 | LDE011 | More than one current/recent jobs (LDD046>=2) |
| 5/2007 | LEE011 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 6/2008 | LFE011 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 7/2009 | LGE011 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 8/2010 | LHE015 | 3 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 9/2011 | LIE015 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 10/2012 | LJE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 11/2013 | LKE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Wages and benefits |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay type: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent’s pay type for the respondent’s other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJE011X | Num | E11(x) Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 11/2013 | LKE011X | Num | E11(x) Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJE011X | 1 | 1 Gross weekly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Gross Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gross Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE011X | 1 | 1 Gross weekly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Gross Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gross Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJE011X | Work for wages/salary or paid in other way(E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 11/2013 | LKE011X | Work for wages/salary or paid in other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay type: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent’s pay type for the respondent’s other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJE022X | Num | E22(x) Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 11/2013 | LKE022X | Num | E22(x) Payment specification category | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJE022X | 1 | 1 Gross weekly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Gross Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gross Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE022X | 1 | 1 Gross weekly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Gross Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gross Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJE022X | Work for wages/salary or paid in other way(E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 11/2013 | LKE022X | Work for wages/salary or paid in other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Gross pay: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the gross weekly pay from the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE007A | Num | E7A Gross weekly pay | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 3/2005 | LCE007A | Num | E7A Gross weekly pay | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 4/2006 | LDE007 | Num | E7 Gross weekly pay | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 5/2007 | LEE007 | Num | E7 Gross weekly pay | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 6/2008 | LFE007 | Num | E7 Gross weekly pay | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 7/2009 | LGE007A | Num | E7A Gross weekly pay | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 8/2010 | LHE009 | Num | E9 Amount specified | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 9/2011 | LIE009 | Num | E9 Amount specified | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 10/2012 | LJE011AX | Num | E11a(x) Gross weekly pay | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 11/2013 | LKE011AX | Num | E11a(x) Gross weekly pay | Record numeric response |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE007A | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCE007A | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate available |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDE007 | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | 7777 | 7777 Annual salary provided |
| 5/2007 | LEE007 | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | 7777 | 7777 Annual salary provided |
| 6/2008 | LFE007 | 8888 | 8888 Only hourly rate available |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | 7777 | 7777 Only annual salary available |
| 7/2009 | LGE007A | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHE009 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIE009 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJE011AX | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE011AX | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE007A | Currently working for wages/salary (LBE006=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCE007A | Currently working for wages/salary (LCE006=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDE007 | Currently working for wages/salary (LDE006=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEE007 | Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFE007 | Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGE007A | Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHE009 | Work for wages/salary (E8 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIE009 | Work for wages (E8 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJE011AX | Specified weekly pay (E11x = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKE011AX | Specified weekly pay (E11x = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Gross pay: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the gross weekly pay from the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE013A | Num | E13A Gross weekly pay | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 3/2005 | LCE013A | Num | E13A Gross weekly pay | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 4/2006 | LDE013 | Num | E13 Gross weekly pay | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 5/2007 | LEE013 | Num | E13 Gross weekly pay | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 6/2008 | LFE013 | Num | E13 Gross weekly pay | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 7/2009 | LGE013 | Num | E13 Gross weekly pay | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 8/2010 | LHE017 | Num | E17 Weekly amount specified | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 9/2011 | LIE017 | Num | E17 Weekly amount specified | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 10/2012 | LJE022AX | Num | E22a(x) Gross weekly pay | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 11/2013 | LKE022AX | Num | E22a(x) Gross weekly pay | Record numeric response |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE013A | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCE013A | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate available |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDE013 | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | 7777 | 7777 Annual salary provided |
| 5/2007 | LEE013 | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | 7777 | 7777 Annual salary provided |
| 6/2008 | LFE013 | 8888 | 8888 Only hourly rate available |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | 7777 | 7777 Only annual salary available |
| 7/2009 | LGE013 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHE017 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIE017 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJE022AX | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE022AX | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE013A | Currently working for wages/salary (LBE012=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCE013A | Currently working for wages/salary (LCE012=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDE013 | Currently working for wages/salary (LDE012=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEE013 | Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFE013 | Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGE013 | Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHE017 | Work for wages/salary (E16 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIE017 | Work for wages (E16 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJE022AX | Specified gross weekly amount (E22x = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKE022AX | Specified gross weekly amount (E22x = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly earnings: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average weekly earnings for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 3/2005 | LCE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 4/2006 | LDE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 5/2007 | LEE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 6/2008 | LFE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 7/2009 | LGE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 8/2010 | LHE012 | Num | E12 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 9/2011 | LIE012 | Num | E12 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 10/2012 | LJE014X | Num | E14(x) Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 11/2013 | LKE014X | Num | E14(x) Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGE008 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHE012 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIE012 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJE014X | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE014X | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE008 | Self employed or paid in other way (LBE006=2,3) |
| 3/2005 | LCE008 | Self employed or paid in other way (LCE006=2,3) |
| 4/2006 | LDE008 | Self employed or paid in other way (LDE006=2,3) |
| 5/2007 | LEE008 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3) |
| 6/2008 | LFE008 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3) |
| 7/2009 | LGE008 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3) |
| 8/2010 | LHE012 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E8 = 2 or 3) |
| 9/2011 | LIE012 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E8 = 2 or 3) |
| 10/2012 | LJE014X | Self-employed (E9 = 2) |
| 11/2013 | LKE014X | Self-employed (E9 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly earnings: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average weekly earnings for the respondent’s other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 3/2005 | LCE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 4/2006 | LDE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 5/2007 | LEE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 6/2008 | LFE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 7/2009 | LGE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 8/2010 | LHE020 | Num | E20 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 9/2011 | LIE020 | Num | E20 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 10/2012 | LJE025X | Num | E25(x) Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 11/2013 | LKE025X | Num | E25(x) Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE014 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCE014 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDE014 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE014 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFE014 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHE020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIE020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJE025X | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE025X | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE014 | Self employed or paid in other way (LBE012=2,3) |
| 3/2005 | LCE014 | Self employed or paid in other way (LCE012=2,3) |
| 4/2006 | LDE014 | Self employed or paid in other way (LDE012=2,3) |
| 5/2007 | LEE014 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3) |
| 6/2008 | LFE014 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3) |
| 7/2009 | LGE014 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3) |
| 8/2010 | LHE020 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E16 = 2 or 3) |
| 9/2011 | LIE020 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E16 = 2 or 3) |
| 10/2012 | LJE025X | Self-employed (E20 = 2) |
| 11/2013 | LKE025X | Self-employed (E20 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE007B | Num | E7B Hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 3/2005 | LCE007B | Num | E7B Hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 4/2006 | LDE007A | Num | E7A Hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 5/2007 | LEE007A | Num | E7A Hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 6/2008 | LFE007A | Num | E7A Hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 7/2009 | LGE007B | Num | E7B Hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 8/2010 | LHE010 | Num | E10 Hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 9/2011 | LIE010 | Num | E10 Hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 10/2012 | LJE012X | Num | E12(x) Specified gross hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 11/2013 | LKE012X | Num | E12(x) Specified gross hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE007B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCE007B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDE007A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE007A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFE007A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGE007B | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHE010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIE010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJE012X | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE012X | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE007B | Hourly rate given or unknown gross weekly pay (LBE007A=8888,9999) |
| 3/2005 | LCE007B | Hourly rate given or unknown gross weekly pay (LCE007A=8888,9999) |
| 4/2006 | LDE007A | Hourly rate given or unknown gross weekly pay (LDE007A=888888, 999999) |
| 5/2007 | LEE007A | Only hourly rate given (E7 = 8888) |
| 6/2008 | LFE007A | Only hourly rate given (E7 = 8888) |
| 7/2009 | LGE007B | Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1), only hourly rate given |
| 8/2010 | LHE010 | Work for wages/salary (E8 = 1), only hourly rate given |
| 9/2011 | LIE010 | Only hourly rate specified at E9 |
| 10/2012 | LJE012X | Specified hourly rate (E11x = 3) |
| 11/2013 | LKE012X | Specified hourly rate (E11x = 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE013B | Num | E13B Hourly rate | How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 3/2005 | LCE013B | Num | E13B Hourly rate | How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 4/2006 | LDE013A | Num | E13A Hourly rate | How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 5/2007 | LEE013A | Num | E13A Hourly rate | How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 6/2008 | LFE013A | Num | E13A Hourly rate | How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 7/2009 | LGE013A | Num | E13A Hourly rate | How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 8/2010 | LHE018 | Num | E18 Hourly rate | How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 9/2011 | LIE018 | Num | E18 Hourly rate | How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 10/2012 | LJE023X | Num | E23(x) Specified gross hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 11/2013 | LKE023X | Num | E23(x) Specified gross hourly rate | How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE013B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCE013B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDE013A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE013A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFE013A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGE013A | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJE023X | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE023X | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE013B | Hourly rate given or unknown gross weekly pay (LBE013A=8888,9999) |
| 3/2005 | LCE013B | Hourly rate given or unknown gross weekly pay (LBE013A=8888,9999) |
| 4/2006 | LDE013A | Hourly rate given or unknown gross weekly pay (LDE013A=8888, 9999) |
| 5/2007 | LEE013A | Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888) |
| 6/2008 | LFE013A | Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888) |
| 7/2009 | LGE013A | Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1), only hourly rate given |
| 8/2010 | LHE018 | Work for wages/salary (E16 = 1), only hourly rate given |
| 9/2011 | LIE018 | Only hourly rate specified at E17 |
| 10/2012 | LJE023X | Specified gross hourly rate (E22x = 3) |
| 11/2013 | LKE023X | Specified gross hourly rate (E22x = 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE007B | Num | E7B Annual pay | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2007 | LEE007B | Num | E7B Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 6/2008 | LFE007B | Num | E7B Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 7/2009 | LGE007C | Num | E7C Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 8/2010 | LHE011 | Num | E11 Annual rate | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 9/2011 | LIE011 | Num | E11 Annual rate | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 10/2012 | LJE013X | Num | E13(x) Specified gross annual salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 11/2013 | LKE013X | Num | E13(x) Specified gross annual salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE007B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE007B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFE007B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGE007C | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHE011 | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIE011 | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJE013X | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE013X | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE007B | Only Annual salary given (LDE007=7777) |
| 5/2007 | LEE007B | Only annual salary available (E7 = 7777) |
| 6/2008 | LFE007B | Only annual salary available (E7 = 7777) |
| 7/2009 | LGE007C | Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1), only annual salary available |
| 8/2010 | LHE011 | Work for wages/salary (E8 = 1), only annual salary available |
| 9/2011 | LIE011 | Only annual rate specified on E9 |
| 10/2012 | LJE013X | Specified annual pay (E11x = 2) |
| 11/2013 | LKE013X | Specified annual pay (E11x = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE013B | Num | E13B Annual pay | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2007 | LEE013B | Num | E13B Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 6/2008 | LFE013B | Num | E13B Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 7/2009 | LGE013B | Num | E13B Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 8/2010 | LHE019 | Num | E19 Annual rate | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 9/2011 | LIE019 | Num | E19 Annual rate | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 10/2012 | LJE024X | Num | E24(x) Specified gross annual salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 11/2013 | LKE024X | Num | E24(x) Specified gross annual salary | How much per year was your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE013B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE013B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFE013B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGE013B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHE019 | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIE019 | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJE024X | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKE024X | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDE013B | Annual Salary only available (LDE013=7777) |
| 5/2007 | LEE013B | Only annual salary available (E13 = 7777) |
| 6/2008 | LFE013B | Only annual salary available (E13 = 7777) |
| 7/2009 | LGE013B | Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1), only annual salary available |
| 8/2010 | LHE019 | Work for wages/salary (E16 = 1), only annual salary available |
| 9/2011 | LIE019 | Only annual rate specified on E17 |
| 10/2012 | LJE024X | Specified gross annual amount (E22x = 2) |
| 11/2013 | LKE024X | Specified gross annual amount (E22x = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Job training |

|  |
| --- |
| Classroom-based training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has attended any classroom-based training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE015 | Num | E15 Classroom-based workplace training | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace? |
| 3/2005 | LCE015 | Num | E15 Classroom-based workplace learning | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace? |
| 4/2006 | LDE015 | Num | E15 Classroom-based workplace learning | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace? |
| 5/2007 | LEE015 | Num | E15 Classroom-based workplace learning | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace? |
| 6/2008 | LFE015 | Num | E15 Classroom-based workplace learning | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE015 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCE015 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDE015 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEE015 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFE015 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE015 | Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2004 ((LBD001=3 or LBD002=0) and (LBD035>0 and LBE006=1)) |
| 3/2005 | LCE015 | Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2005 ((LCD001=3 or LCD002=0) and (LCD046>0 and LCE006=1)) |
| 4/2006 | LDE015 | Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2006 ((LDD001=3 or LDD002=0) and (LDD046>0 and LDE006=1)) |
| 5/2007 | LEE015 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFE015 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours of classroom-based training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent has attended classroom-based training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |
| 3/2005 | LCE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |
| 4/2006 | LDE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |
| 5/2007 | LEE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |
| 6/2008 | LFE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCE016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDE016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | 998 | 998 More than 1000 |
| 6/2008 | LFE016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE016 | Classroom-based training in recent job during 2004 (LBE015=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCE016 | Classroom-based training in recent job during 2005 (LCE015=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDE016 | Classroom-based training in recent job during 2006 (LDE015=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEE016 | Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFE016 | Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training outside workplace |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has attended training outside the workplace. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |
| 3/2005 | LCE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |
| 4/2006 | LDE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |
| 5/2007 | LEE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |
| 6/2008 | LFE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCE017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDE017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEE017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFE017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE017 | Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2004 ((LBD001=3 or LBD002=0) and (LBD035>0 and LBE006=1)) |
| 3/2005 | LCE017 | Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2005 ((LCD001=3 or LCD002=0) and (LCD046>0 and LCE006=1)) |
| 4/2006 | LDE017 | Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2006 ((LDD001=3 or LDD002=0) and (LDD046>0 and LDE006=1)) |
| 5/2007 | LEE017 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFE017 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours of training outside workplace |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent spent at training outside the workplace. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |
| 3/2005 | LCE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |
| 4/2006 | LDE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |
| 5/2007 | LEE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |
| 6/2008 | LFE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | 998 | 998 More than 1000 |
| 6/2008 | LFE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE018 | Training outside workplace in 2004 (LBE017=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCE018 | Training outside workplace in 2005 (LCE017=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDE018 | Training outside workplace in 2006 (LDE017=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEE018 | Training outside workplace (E17 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFE018 | Training outside workplace (E17 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| On-the-job training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has received training from other people at work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 3/2005 | LCE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 4/2006 | LDE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 5/2007 | LEE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 6/2008 | LFE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE019 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCE019 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDE019 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEE019 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFE019 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE019 | Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2004 ((LBD001=3 or LBD002=0) and (LBD035>0 and LBE006=1)) |
| 3/2005 | LCE019 | Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2005 ((LCD001=3 or LCD002=0) and (LCD046>0 and LCE006=1)) |
| 4/2006 | LDE019 | Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2006 ((LDD001=3 or LDD002=0) and (LDD046>0 and LDE006=1)) |
| 5/2007 | LEE019 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFE019 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training: Helped get promotion or pay rise |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training helped to get a promotion or pay rise. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion | Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |
| 3/2005 | LCE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion | Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |
| 4/2006 | LDE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion | Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |
| 5/2007 | LEE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion | Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |
| 6/2008 | LFE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion | Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCE020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDE020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEE020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFE020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE020 | Received training (LBE015=1 or LBE017=1 or LBE019=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCE020 | Received training (LCE015=1 or LCE017=1 or LCE019=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDE020 | Received training (LDE015=1 or LDE017=1 or LDE019=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEE020 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFE020 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training: More responsibility |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help to get more responsibility. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE021 | Num | E21 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 3/2005 | LCE021 | Num | E21 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 4/2006 | LDE021 | Num | E21 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 5/2007 | LEE021 | Num | E21 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 6/2008 | LFE021 | Num | E21 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCE021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDE021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFE021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE021 | Received training (LBE015=1 or LBE017=1 or LBE019=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCE021 | Received training (LCE015=1 or LCE017=1 or LCE019=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDE021 | Received training (LDE015=1 or LDE017=1 or LDE019=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEE021 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFE021 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training: Different type of job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help to get a different type of job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE022 | Num | E22 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |
| 3/2005 | LCE022 | Num | E22 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |
| 4/2006 | LDE022 | Num | E22 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |
| 5/2007 | LEE022 | Num | E22 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |
| 6/2008 | LFE022 | Num | E22 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCE022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDE022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEE022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFE022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE022 | Received training (LBE015=1 or LBE017=1 or LBE019=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCE022 | Received training (LCE015=1 or LCE017=1 or LCE019=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDE022 | Received training (LDE015=1 or LDE017=1 or LDE019=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEE022 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFE022 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Suitable amount of training received |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent thinks they received the right amount of training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |
| 3/2005 | LCE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |
| 4/2006 | LDE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |
| 5/2007 | LEE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |
| 6/2008 | LFE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 3/2005 | LCE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 4/2006 | LDE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 5/2007 | LEE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 6/2008 | LFE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBE023 | Received training (LBE015=1 or LBE017=1 or LBE019=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCE023 | Received training (LCE015=1 or LCE017=1 or LCE019=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDE023 | Received training (LDE015=1 or LDE017=1 or LDE019=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEE023 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFE023 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance of job skills: Communication |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of communication skills in the respondent's job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024A | Num | E24A Importance of job skills - Communication | I’m going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Communication, including oral and written communication |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024A | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024A | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance of job skills: Teamwork |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of teamwork skills in the respondent's job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024B | Num | E24B Importance of job skills - Teamwork | I’m going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Being able to work in a team |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024B | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024B | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance of job skills: Problem-solving |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of problem-solving skills in the respondent's job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024C | Num | E24C Importance of job skills - Problem-solving | I’m going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Problem-solving |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024C | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024C | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance of job skills: Initiative and creativity |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of initiative and creativity in the respondent's job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024D | Num | E24D Importance of job skills - Initiative and creativity | I’m going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Initiative and creativity |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024D | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024D | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance of job skills: Planning and organisation |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of planning and organisation skills in the respondent's job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024E | Num | E24E Importance of job skills - Planning and organisation | I’m going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Planning and organisation |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024E | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024E | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance of job skills: Self-management |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of self-management skills in the respondent's job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024F | Num | E24F Importance of job skills - Self-management | I’m going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Self-management, being able to monitor your own performance and development |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024F | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024F | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance of job skills: Learning skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of learning skills in the respondent's job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024G | Num | E24G Importance of job skills - Learning skills | I’m going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Learning skills, how to apply things you have learnt and continuing to learn |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024G | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024G | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance of job skills: Using technology |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of using technology in the respondent's job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024H | Num | E24H Importance of job skills - Using technology | I’m going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Using technology, such IT and other technology used in your workplace |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024H | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE024H | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

|  |
| --- |
| Needs met by university studies: Communication |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the need for communication skills was met by university studies. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025A | Num | E25A Needs met by university studies - Communication | How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Communication skills |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025A | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025A | Important or very important skill (E24A = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Needs met by university studies: Teamwork |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the need for teamwork skills was met by university studies. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025B | Num | E25B Needs met by university studies - Teamwork | How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Teamwork skills |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025B | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025B | Important or very important skill (E24B = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Needs met by university studies: Problem solving |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the need for problem solving skills was met by university studies. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025C | Num | E25C Needs met by university studies - Problem solving | How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Problem-solving skills |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025C | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025C | Important or very important skill (E24C = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Needs met by university studies: Initiative and creativity |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the need for initiative and creativity was met by university studies. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025D | Num | E25D Needs met - Initiative and creativity | How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Initiative and creativity skills |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025D | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025D | Important or very important skill (E24D = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Needs met by university studies: Planning and organising |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the need for planning and organisation skills was met by university studies. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025E | Num | E25E Needs met - Planning and organising | How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Planning and organisation skills |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025E | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025E | Important or very important skill (E24E = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Needs met by university studies: Self-management |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the need for self-management skills was met by university studies. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025F | Num | E25F Needs met by university studies - Self-management | How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Self-management skills |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025F | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025F | Important or very important skill (E24F = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Needs met by university studies: Learning |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the need for learning skills was met by university studies. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025G | Num | E25G Needs met by university studies - Learning | How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Learning skills |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025G | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025G | Important or very important skill (E24G = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Needs met by university studies: Using technology |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the need to use technology was met by university studies. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025H | Num | E25H Needs met by university studies - Using technology | How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Technology skills |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025H | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGE025H | Important or very important skill (E24H = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Leaving work |

|  |
| --- |
| Circumstances of changing employer |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent changed employer because the employer was going out of business, they were laid off, or for some other reason. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJD006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LJD009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
| 11/2013 | LKD006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LKD009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJD006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LJD009 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
| 11/2013 | LKD006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LKD009 | 1 | 1 Chose to stop |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LJD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 11/2013 | LKD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LKD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Main reason left job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main reason the respondent left their first full-time job since leaving school or full-time study. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB013 | Num | B13 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 3/2005 | LCB013 | Num | B13 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LCD006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LCD009 | Num | D9 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 4/2006 | LDB013 | Num | B13 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LDD006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LDD009 | Num | D9 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 5/2007 | LEB013 | Num | B13 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LED006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LED009 | Num | D9 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 6/2008 | LFB013 | Num | B13 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LFD006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LFD009 | Num | D9 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 7/2009 | LGD006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LGD009 | Num | D9 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 8/2010 | LHD006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LHD009 | Num | D9 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 9/2011 | LID006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LID009 | Num | D9 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 10/2012 | LJD006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LJD009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 11/2013 | LKD006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LKD009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB013 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 3/2005 | LCB013 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  | LCD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  | LCD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 4/2006 | LDB013 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  | LDD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  | LDD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 5/2007 | LEB013 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  | LED006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/family commitments |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  | LED009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/family commitments |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
| 6/2008 | LFB013 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  | LFD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
|  | LFD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
| 7/2009 | LGD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
|  | LGD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
| 8/2010 | LHD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
|  | LHD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
| 9/2011 | LID006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
|  | LID009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
| 10/2012 | LJD006A | 1 | 1 Someone offered you a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You basically didn't like the type of work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 6 | 6 You weren't happy with the training provided |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Because of health or personal problems |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Not satisfied with hours of work/hours cut back/wanted more hours |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Travel |
|  |  | 15 | 15 Pregnancy/Looking after children |
|  | LJD009A | 1 | 1 Someone offered you a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You basically didn't like the type of work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 6 | 6 You weren't happy with the training provided |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Because of health or personal problems |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Not satisfied with hours of work/hours cut back/wanted more hours |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Travel |
| 11/2013 | LKD006A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  | LKD009A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBB013 | No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LBB010=0) |
| 3/2005 | LCB013 | No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LCB010=0) |
|  | LCD006 | No longer working (LCD004 not answered) and LCWSAMP2=1). Exclude if (LCD005A=87) |
|  | LCD009 | No longer working (LCD007=0) |
| 4/2006 | LDB013 | No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LDB010=0) |
|  | LDD006 | No longer working (LDD004 not answered) and LDWSAMP2=1). Exclude if (LDD005A=87) |
|  | LDD009 | No longer working (LDD007=0) |
| 5/2007 | LEB013 | No longer have transition full-time job (B10 = 0) |
|  | LED006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (LEWSAM07 = 1). Exclude if (D5=87) |
|  | LED009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFB013 | No longer have transition full-time job (B10 = 0) |
|  | LFD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (LFWSAM07 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LFD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 7/2009 | LGD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LGD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 8/2010 | LHD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LHD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 9/2011 | LID006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LID009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 10/2012 | LJD006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LJD009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LKD009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Month left job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the month in which the respondent left/finished their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD005A | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LCD008A | Num | D8 Month finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 4/2006 | LDD005A | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LDD008A | Num | D8 Month finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 5/2007 | LED005A | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LED008A | Num | D8 Month finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 6/2008 | LFD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LFD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 7/2009 | LGD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LGD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 8/2010 | LHD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LHD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 9/2011 | LID005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job? |
|  | LID008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month did you finish that job? |
| 10/2012 | LJD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job? |
|  | LJD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month did you finish that job? |
| 11/2013 | LKD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job? |
|  | LKD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month did you finish that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD005A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LCD008A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 4/2006 | LDD005A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LDD008A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 5/2007 | LED005A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LED008A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 6/2008 | LFD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LFD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 7/2009 | LGD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LGD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2010 | LHD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LHD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2011 | LID005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LID008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 10/2012 | LJD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LJD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 11/2013 | LKD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LKD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD005A | Not working (LCD004 not answered) and LCWSAMP2=1) |
|  | LCD008A | No longer working (LCD007=0) |
| 4/2006 | LDD005A | Not working (LDD004 not answered) and LDWSAMP2=1) |
|  | LDD008A | No longer working (LDD007=0) |
| 5/2007 | LED005A | Not working (D4 not answered) and Job at last interview (LEWSAM07 = 1) |
|  | LED008A | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (LFWSAM07 = 1) |
|  | LFD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 7/2009 | LGD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
|  | LGD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 8/2010 | LHD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
|  | LHD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 9/2011 | LID005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
|  | LID008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 10/2012 | LJD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
|  | LJD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 11/2013 | LKD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LKD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Year left job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the year in which the respondent left/finished their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD005B | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LCD008B | Num | D8 Year finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 4/2006 | LDD005B | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LDD008B | Num | D8 Year finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 5/2007 | LED005B | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LED008B | Num | D8 Year finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 6/2008 | LFD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LFD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 7/2009 | LGD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LGD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 8/2010 | LHD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LHD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 9/2011 | LID005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job? |
|  | LID008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which year did you finish that job? |
| 10/2012 | LJD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job? |
|  | LJD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which year did you finish that job? |
| 11/2013 | LKD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job? |
|  | LKD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which year did you finish that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD005B | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  | LCD008B | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDD005B | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  | LDD008B | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LED005B | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  | LED008B | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
| 6/2008 | LFD005Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  | LFD008Y | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
| 7/2009 | LGD005Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  | LGD008Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
| 8/2010 | LHD005Y | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  | LHD008Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
| 9/2011 | LID005Y | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  | LID008Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
| 10/2012 | LJD005Y | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  | LJD008Y | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
| 11/2013 | LKD005Y | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  | LKD008Y | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCD005B | Not working (LCD004 not answered) and LCWSAMP2=1) |
|  | LCD008B | No longer working (LCD007=0) |
| 4/2006 | LDD005B | Not working (LDD004 not answered) and LDWSAMP2=1) |
|  | LDD008B | No longer working (LDD007=0) |
| 5/2007 | LED005B | Not working (D4 not answered) and Job at last interview (LEWSAM07=1) |
|  | LED008B | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (LFWSAM07=1) |
|  | LFD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 7/2009 | LGD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
|  | LGD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 8/2010 | LHD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
|  | LHD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 9/2011 | LID005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 =1) |
|  | LID008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 10/2012 | LJD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 =1) |
|  | LJD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 11/2013 | LKD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LKD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Way in which next job was better |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the way in which the respondent felt their next/new job was better. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGD009A | Num | D9A Main way in which next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 8/2010 | LHD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 9/2011 | LID010 | Num | D10 Main way in which next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 10/2012 | LJD006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LJD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 11/2013 | LKD006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LKD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGD009A | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better, just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 8/2010 | LHD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better, just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 9/2011 | LID010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better, just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 10/2012 | LJD006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LJD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKD006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LKD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGD009A | Left job to get another/better job (D9 = 7) |
| 8/2010 | LHD010 | Left job to get another/better job (D9 = 7) |
| 9/2011 | LID010 | Left previous job to get another/better job (D9 = 7) |
| 10/2012 | LJD006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LJD010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKD006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LKD010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Seeking employment: Looking for work |

|  |
| --- |
| Looking for work (in the last 4 weeks) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent looked for work over the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last four weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been looking for work? |
| 3/2005 | LCF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been looking for work? |
| 4/2006 | LDF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been looking for work? |
| 5/2007 | LEF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been looking for work? |
| 6/2008 | LFF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been actively looking for work? |
| 7/2009 | LGF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been actively looking for work? |
| 8/2010 | LHF001 | Num | F1 Actively looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been actively looking for work? |
| 9/2011 | LIF001 | Num | F1 Actively looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 10/2012 | LJF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 11/2013 | LKF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF001 | Not currently working (LBD004=missing) |
| 3/2005 | LCF001 | Not currently working (LCD004=missing) |
| 4/2006 | LDF001 | Not currently working (LDD004=missing) |
| 5/2007 | LEF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 6/2008 | LFF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 7/2009 | LGF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 8/2010 | LHF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 9/2011 | LIF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 10/2012 | LJF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 11/2013 | LKF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Looking for full-time or part-time work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has been looking for full-time or part-time work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF002 | Num | F2 Full-time/part-time | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 3/2005 | LCF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 4/2006 | LDF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 5/2007 | LEF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 6/2008 | LFF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 7/2009 | LGF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 8/2010 | LHF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 9/2011 | LIF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 10/2012 | LJF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 11/2013 | LKF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 3/2005 | LCF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 4/2006 | LDF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 5/2007 | LEF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 6/2008 | LFF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 7/2009 | LGF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 8/2010 | LHF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 9/2011 | LIF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 10/2012 | LJF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 11/2013 | LKF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF002 | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF002 | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF002 | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Prefer full-time work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent would prefer to have a full-time job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 3/2005 | LCF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 4/2006 | LDF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 5/2007 | LEF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 6/2008 | LFF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 7/2009 | LGF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 8/2010 | LHF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 9/2011 | LIF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 10/2012 | LJF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 11/2013 | LKF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF003 | Looking for part-time work (LBF002=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF003 | Looking for part-time work (LCF002=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF003 | Looking for part-time work (LDF002=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 6/2008 | LFF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 7/2009 | LGF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 8/2010 | LHF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 9/2011 | LIF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 10/2012 | LJF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 11/2013 | LKF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Available for work last week |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent found a job, whether they could have started work in the last week. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you’d found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 3/2005 | LCF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you’d found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 4/2006 | LDF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you’d found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 5/2007 | LEF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you’d found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 6/2008 | LFF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you’d found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 7/2009 | LGF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you’d found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 8/2010 | LHF007 | Num | F7 Available for work last week | If you’d found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 9/2011 | LIF007 | Num | F7 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 10/2012 | LJF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 11/2013 | LKF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you’d found a job, could you have started work last week? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF006 | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF006 | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF006 | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF007 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF007 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Seeking employment: Job search activity |

|  |
| --- |
| Looked for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent looked for work since the start of the year/last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since start of 2004 | Since the start of 2004, has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work? |
| 3/2005 | LCF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work? |
| 4/2006 | LDF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work? |
| 5/2007 | LEF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work? |
| 6/2008 | LFF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work? |
| 7/2009 | LGF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work? |
| 8/2010 | LHF008 | Num | F8 Looked for work since last interview | Since (your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work? |
| 9/2011 | LIF008 | Num | F8 Looked for work since last interview | Since (your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work? |
| 10/2012 | LJF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |
| 11/2013 | LKF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF007 | Currently working or have not looked for work in last 4 weeks (LBD004=1,0 or LBF001=0) |
| 3/2005 | LCF007 | Currently working or have not looked for work in last 4 weeks (LCD004=1,0 or LCF001=0) |
| 4/2006 | LDF007 | Currently working or have not looked for work in last 4 weeks (LDD004=1,0 or LDF001=0) |
| 5/2007 | LEF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 7/2009 | LGF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 8/2010 | LHF008 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 9/2011 | LIF008 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 10/2012 | LJF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D40U = 1 or D41U = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D40u = 1 or D41u = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of weeks looking for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many weeks the respondent has spent looking for work since the start of the year/last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since start of 2004 | There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since the start of 2004. In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work? |
| 3/2005 | LCF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview | There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (1st October 2004/your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work? |
| 4/2006 | LDF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview | There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (1st October 2005/your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work? |
| 5/2007 | LEF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview | There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (1st October 2006/your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work? |
| 6/2008 | LFF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview | There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (1st October 2007/your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work? |
| 7/2009 | LGF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview | There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work? |
| 8/2010 | LHF010 | Num | F10 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview | There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHF010 | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF009 | Looked for work in 2004 (LBF001=1 and LBF007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF009 | Looked for work in 2005 (LCF001=1 and LCF007=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF009 | Looked for work in 2006 (LDF001=1 and LDF007=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF009 | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF009 | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF009 | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF010 | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Months looking for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine which months the respondent looked for work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF008A - N | Num | F8 Months looked for work - January 2004 -- F8 Months looked for work - February 2005 | Since the start of 2004, during which months have you been not working but looking for work: January 2004 -- Since the start of 2004, during which months have you been not working but looking for work: February 2005 |
| 3/2005 | LCF008A - R | Num | F8 Months looked for work - August 2004 -- F8 Months looked for work - January 2006 | Since (1st October 2004/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? August 2004 -- Since (1st October 2004/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2006 |
| 4/2006 | LDF008A - R | Num | F8 Months looked for work - August 2005 -- F8 Months looked for work - January 2007 | Since (1st October 2005/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? August 2005 -- Since (1st October 2005/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2007 |
| 5/2007 | LEF008A - S | Num | F8 Months looked for work - August 2006 -- F8 Months looked for work - February 2008 | Since (1st October 2006/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? August 2006 -- Since (1st October 2006/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? February 2008 |
| 6/2008 | LFF008A - S | Num | F8 Months looked for work - July 2007 -- F8 Months looked for work - January 2009 | Since (1st October 2007/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2007 -- Since (1st October 2007/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2009 |
| 7/2009 | LGF008A - S | Num | F8 Months looked for work - July 2008 -- F8 Months looked for work - January 2010 | Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2008 -- Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2010 |
| 8/2010 | LHF009A - S | Num | F9A Months looked for work - July 2009 -- F9S Months looked for work - January 2011 | Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2009 -- Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2011 |
| 9/2011 | LIF009A - S | Num | F9A Months looked for work - July 2010 -- F9S Months looked for work - January 2012 | Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2010 -- Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2012 |
| 10/2012 | LJF008A - U | Num | F8a Have not looked for work since last interview -- F8u Summary: Have looked for work every month (In addition to auto-filled v | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? None -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? During every month up to the present month |
| 11/2013 | LKF008A - U | Num | F8a Months looked for work - July 2012 -- F8u Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know) | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2012 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? Don’t know |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF008A - N | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCF008A - R | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDF008A - R | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEF008A - S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFF008A - S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGF008A - S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHF009A - S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIF009A - S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF008A - N | Looked for work in 2004 (LBF001=1 and LBF007=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF008A - R | Looked for work in 2005 (LCF001=1 and LCF007=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF008A - R | Looked for work in 2006 (LCF001=1 and LDF007=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF008A - S | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF008A - S | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF008A - S | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF009A - S | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF009A - S | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Registered with Centrelink |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004A | Num | F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 3/2005 | LCF004A | Num | F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 4/2006 | LDF004A | Num | F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 5/2007 | LEF004A | Num | F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 6/2008 | LFF004A | Num | F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 7/2009 | LGF004A | Num | F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 8/2010 | LHF004A | Num | F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 9/2011 | LIF004A | Num | F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 10/2012 | LJF004A | Num | F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 11/2013 | LKF004A | Num | F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004A | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF004A | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF004A | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Checked Centrelink touch screens/computers |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent checked Centrelink touchscreens in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004B | Num | F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens | Checked Centrelink touchscreens |
| 3/2005 | LCF004B | Num | F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens | Checked Centrelink touchscreens |
| 4/2006 | LDF004B | Num | F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens | Checked Centrelink touchscreens |
| 5/2007 | LEF004B | Num | F4 Checked Centrelink touchscreens | Checked Centrelink touchscreens |
| 6/2008 | LFF004B | Num | F4 Checked Centrelink touchscreens | Checked Centrelink touchscreens |
| 7/2009 | LGF004B | Num | F4 Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers | Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers |
| 8/2010 | LHF004B | Num | F4B Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers | Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers |
| 9/2011 | LIF004B | Num | F4B Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers | Checked Centrelink computers |
| 10/2012 | LJF004B | Num | F4b Checked Centrelink computers | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers |
| 11/2013 | LKF004B | Num | F4b Checked Centrelink computers | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004B | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF004B | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF004B | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Checked/registered with Job Network/Job Services member |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has checked/registered with a Job Network member in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004C | Num | F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member | Checked or registered with a Job Network member |
| 3/2005 | LCF004C | Num | F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member | Checked or registered with a Job Network member |
| 4/2006 | LDF004C | Num | F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member | Checked or registered with a Job Network member |
| 5/2007 | LEF004C | Num | F4 Checked or registered with a Job Network member | Checked or registered with a Job Network member |
| 6/2008 | LFF004C | Num | F4 Checked or registered with a Job Network member | Checked or registered with a Job Network member |
| 7/2009 | LGF004C | Num | F4 Registered with Job Services Australia / Job Network | Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia / a Job Network member |
| 8/2010 | LHF004C | Num | F4C Registered with Job Services Australia / Job Network | Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia / a Job Network member |
| 9/2011 | LIF004C | Num | F4C Registered with Job Services Australia / Job Network | Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member |
| 10/2012 | LJF004C | Num | F4c Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member |
| 11/2013 | LKF004C | Num | F4c Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004C | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF004C | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF004C | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Checked with another employment agency |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has checked with another employment agency in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004D | Num | F4(4) Checked with another employment agency | Checked with another employment agency |
| 3/2005 | LCF004D | Num | F4(4) Checked with another employment agency | Checked with another employment agency |
| 4/2006 | LDF004D | Num | F4(4) Checked with another employment agency | Checked with another employment agency |
| 5/2007 | LEF004D | Num | F4 Checked with another employment agency | Checked with another employment agency |
| 6/2008 | LFF004D | Num | F4 Checked with another employment agency | Checked with another employment agency |
| 7/2009 | LGF004D | Num | F4 Checked with another employment agency | Checked with another employment agency |
| 8/2010 | LHF004D | Num | F4D Checked with another employment agency | Checked with another employment agency |
| 9/2011 | LIF004D | Num | F4D Checked with another employment agency | Checked with another employment agency |
| 10/2012 | LJF004D | Num | F4d Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency |
| 11/2013 | LKF004D | Num | F4d Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004D | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF004D | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF004D | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Looked at advertisements in newspaper/on the internet |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent looked at advertisements in newspapers or on the internet in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004E | Num | F4(5) Looked at advertisements papers/internet | Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 3/2005 | LCF004E | Num | F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 4/2006 | LDF004E | Num | F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 5/2007 | LEF004E | Num | F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 6/2008 | LFF004E | Num | F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 7/2009 | LGF004E | Num | F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 8/2010 | LHF004E | Num | F4E Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 9/2011 | LIF004E | Num | F4E Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 10/2012 | LJF004E | Num | F4e Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 11/2013 | LKF004E | Num | F4e Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004E | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF004E | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF004E | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Answered advertisements in newspapers/on the internet |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004F | Num | F4(6) Answered advertisements papers/internet | Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 3/2005 | LCF004F | Num | F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 4/2006 | LDF004F | Num | F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 5/2007 | LEF004F | Num | F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 6/2008 | LFF004F | Num | F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 7/2009 | LGF004F | Num | F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 8/2010 | LHF004F | Num | F4F Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 9/2011 | LIF004F | Num | F4F Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 10/2012 | LJF004F | Num | F4f Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 11/2013 | LKF004F | Num | F4f Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004F | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF004F | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF004F | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF004F | Have looked at job advertisements (F4E = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF004F | Looked at job ads (F4E = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF004F | Looked at job ads (F4E = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Contacted friends or relatives |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent contacted friends or relatives about a job in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004G | Num | F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job | Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 3/2005 | LCF004G | Num | F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job | Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 5/2007 | LEF004G | Num | F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job | Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 6/2008 | LFF004G | Num | F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job | Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 7/2009 | LGF004G | Num | F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job | Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 8/2010 | LHF004G | Num | F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job | Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 9/2011 | LIF004G | Num | F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job | Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 10/2012 | LJF004G | Num | F4g Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 11/2013 | LKF004G | Num | F4g Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004G | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF004G | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Contacted friends |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has contacted friends about a job in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDF004G | Num | F4(7) Contacted friends about a job | Contacted friends about a job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDF004G | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Contacted relatives |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has contacted relatives about a job in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDF004H | Num | F4(8) Contacted relatives about a job | Contacted relatives about a job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDF004H | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Written/phoned/approached an employer about a job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent wrote to, phoned or approached an employer about a job in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004H | Num | F4(8) Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 3/2005 | LCF004H | Num | F4(8) Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 4/2006 | LDF004I | Num | F4(9) Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 5/2007 | LEF004H | Num | F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 6/2008 | LFF004H | Num | F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 7/2009 | LGF004H | Num | F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 8/2010 | LHF004H | Num | F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 9/2011 | LIF004H | Num | F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 10/2012 | LJF004H | Num | F4h Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 11/2013 | LKF004H | Num | F4h Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004H | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF004H | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF004I | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Checked factory/workplace noticeboards |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has checked factory or CES/Centrelink noticeboards in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004I | Num | F4(9) Checked factory noticeboards | Checked factory noticeboards |
| 3/2005 | LCF004I | Num | F4(9) Checked workplace noticeboards | Checked factory noticeboards |
| 4/2006 | LDF004J | Num | F4(10) Checked workplace noticeboards | Checked factory noticeboards |
| 5/2007 | LEF004I | Num | F4 Checked workplace noticeboards | Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 6/2008 | LFF004J | Num | F4 Checked workplace noticeboards | Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 7/2009 | LGF004J | Num | F4 Checked workplace noticeboards | Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 8/2010 | LHF004J | Num | F4J Checked workplace noticeboards | Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 9/2011 | LIF004J | Num | F4J Checked workplace noticeboards | Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 10/2012 | LJF004J | Num | F4j Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 11/2013 | LKF004J | Num | F4j Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004I | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF004I | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF004J | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Posted resume on the internet/checked for replies |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent posted their resume on the internet or checked for replies in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004J | Num | F4(10) Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies | Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies |
| 3/2005 | LCF004J | Num | F4(10) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies | Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies |
| 4/2006 | LDF004K | Num | F4(11) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies | Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies |
| 5/2007 | LEF004J | Num | F4 Posted resume on the net or checked for replies | Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004J | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF004J | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF004K | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Advertised/tendered for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has advertised or tendered for work, including on the internet, in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFF004I | Num | F4 Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net | Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net |
| 7/2009 | LGF004I | Num | F4 Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net | Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net |
| 8/2010 | LHF004I | Num | F4I Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net | Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net |
| 9/2011 | LIF004I | Num | F4I Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net | Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net |
| 10/2012 | LJF004I | Num | F4i Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net |
| 11/2013 | LKF004I | Num | F4i Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the ‘net |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Asked school or another organisation for advice |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent asked their school or another organisation for advice about employment in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004K | Num | F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice | Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 3/2005 | LCF004K | Num | F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice | Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 4/2006 | LDF004L | Num | F4(12) Asked school or another organisation for advice | Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 5/2007 | LEF004K | Num | F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice | Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 6/2008 | LFF004K | Num | F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice | Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 7/2009 | LGF004K | Num | F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice | Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 8/2010 | LHF004K | Num | F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice | Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 9/2011 | LIF004K | Num | F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice | Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 10/2012 | LJF004K | Num | F4k Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 11/2013 | LKF004K | Num | F4k Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF004L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004K | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF004K | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF004L | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Any other Job search activity |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent undertook any other Job search activity in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004L | Num | F4(12) Any other job search activity | Other (SPECIFY) |
| 3/2005 | LCF004L | Num | F4(12) Any other job search activity | Other (SPECIFY) |
| 4/2006 | LDF004M | Num | F4(13) Any other job search activity | Other (SPECIFY) |
| 5/2007 | LEF004L | Num | F4 Any other job search activity | Other (SPECIFY) |
| 6/2008 | LFF004L | Num | F4 Any other job search activity | Other (SPECIFY) |
| 7/2009 | LGF004L | Num | F4 Any other job search activity | Other (SPECIFY) |
| 8/2010 | LHF004L | Num | F4L Any other job search activity | Other (SPECIFY) |
| 9/2011 | LIF004L | Num | F4L Any other job search activity | Other (SPECIFY) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF004L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF004M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF004L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF004L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF004L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF004L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF004L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF004L | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF004L | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF004M | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Seeking employment: Problems looking for work |

|  |
| --- |
| Health problems or some disability |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of a health problem or some disability. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005A | Num | F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 3/2005 | LCF005A | Num | F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 4/2006 | LDF005A | Num | F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 5/2007 | LEF005A | Num | F5 Because of a health problem or some disability | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 6/2008 | LFF005A | Num | F5 Because of a health problem or some disability | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 7/2009 | LGF005A | Num | F5 Because of a health problem or some disability | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 8/2010 | LHF005A | Num | F5A Because of a health problem or some disability | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 9/2011 | LIF005A | Num | F5A Because of a health problem or some disability | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 10/2012 | LJF005A | Num | F5a Because of a health problem or some disability | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability? |
| 11/2013 | LKF005A | Num | F5a Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disab |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005A | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005A | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005A | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age discrimination |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of their age. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005B | Num | F5(2) Because employers think you are too young | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young |
| 3/2005 | LCF005B | Num | F5(2) Because employers think you are too young | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young |
| 4/2006 | LDF005B | Num | F5(2) Because employers think you are too young | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young |
| 5/2007 | LEF005B | Num | F5 Because employers think you are too young | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young |
| 6/2008 | LFF005B | Num | F5 Because employers think you are too young | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young |
| 7/2009 | LGF005B | Num | F5 Because employers think you are too young | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young |
| 8/2010 | LHF006A | Num | F6A Employers think you are too young or too old | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young or too old |
| 9/2011 | LIF006A | Num | F6A Employers think you are too young or too old | Was it because: Employers think you are too young or too old |
| 10/2012 | LJF005I | Num | F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young (or too old)? |
| 11/2013 | LKF005I | Num | F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF006A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF006A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005B | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005B | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005B | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF006A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF006A | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Problems with childcare |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of problems with childcare. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005C | Num | F5(3) Because of problems with childcare | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare |
| 3/2005 | LCF005C | Num | F5(3) Because of problems with childcare | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare |
| 4/2006 | LDF005C | Num | F5(3) Because of problems with childcare | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare |
| 5/2007 | LEF005C | Num | F5 Because of problems with childcare | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare |
| 6/2008 | LFF005C | Num | F5 Because of problems with childcare | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare |
| 7/2009 | LGF005C | Num | F5 Because of problems with childcare | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare |
| 8/2010 | LHF005B | Num | F5B Because of problems with childcare | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare |
| 9/2011 | LIF005B | Num | F5B Because of problems with childcare | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005C | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005C | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005C | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Don't have suitable transport |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have suitable transport. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005D | Num | F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have suitable transport |
| 3/2005 | LCF005D | Num | F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have suitable transport |
| 4/2006 | LDF005D | Num | F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have suitable transport |
| 5/2007 | LEF005D | Num | F5 Because you don't have suitable transport | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have suitable transport |
| 6/2008 | LFF005D | Num | F5 Because you don't have suitable transport | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have suitable transport |
| 7/2009 | LGF005D | Num | F5 Because you don't have suitable transport | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with transport |
| 8/2010 | LHF005C | Num | F5C Because you don't have suitable transport | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with transport |
| 9/2011 | LIF005C | Num | F5C Because you don't have suitable transport | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with transport |
| 10/2012 | LJF005B | Num | F5b Because you don't have suitable transport | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have suitable transport? |
| 11/2013 | LKF005B | Num | F5b Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have suitable transport |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005D | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005D | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005D | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not enough of the right kind of education |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they don't have enough of the right kind of education or training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005E | Num | F5(5) Not enough or the right kind of education or training | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 3/2005 | LCF005E | Num | F5(5) Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 4/2006 | LDF005E | Num | F5(5) Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 5/2007 | LEF005E | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 6/2008 | LFF005E | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 7/2009 | LGF005E | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 8/2010 | LHF005D | Num | F5D Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 9/2011 | LIF005D | Num | F5D Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or trainin | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 10/2012 | LJF005C | Num | F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough or the right kind of education or training ? |
| 11/2013 | LKF005C | Num | F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough or the righ |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005E | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005E | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005E | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Don't have enough work experience |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have enough work experience. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005F | Num | F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough work experience |
| 3/2005 | LCF005F | Num | F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough work experience |
| 4/2006 | LDF005F | Num | F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough work experience |
| 5/2007 | LEF005F | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough work experience | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough work experience |
| 6/2008 | LFF005F | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough work experience | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough work experience |
| 7/2009 | LGF005F | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough work experience | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough work experience |
| 8/2010 | LHF005E | Num | F5E Because you don't have enough work experience | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough work experience |
| 9/2011 | LIF005E | Num | F5E Because you don't have enough work experience | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 10/2012 | LJF005D | Num | F5d Because you don't have enough work experience | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough work experience? |
| 11/2013 | LKF005D | Num | F5d Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have enough work experi |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005F | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005F | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005F | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not enough jobs available |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because there aren't enough jobs available. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005G | Num | F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren’t enough jobs available |
| 3/2005 | LCF005G | Num | F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren’t enough jobs available |
| 4/2006 | LDF005G | Num | F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren’t enough jobs available |
| 5/2007 | LEF005G | Num | F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren’t enough jobs available |
| 6/2008 | LFF005G | Num | F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren’t enough jobs available |
| 7/2009 | LGF005G | Num | F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren’t enough jobs available |
| 8/2010 | LHF005F | Num | F5F Because there aren't enough jobs available | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren’t enough jobs available |
| 9/2011 | LIF005F | Num | F5F Because there aren't enough jobs available | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 10/2012 | LJF005E | Num | F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren’t enough jobs available? |
| 11/2013 | LKF005E | Num | F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren’t enough jobs availabl |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005G | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005G | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005G | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Gender discrimination |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their gender. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005H | Num | F5(8) Because of being (male/female) | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005H | Num | F5(8) Because of being (male/female) | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005H | Num | F5(8) Because of being (male/female) | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005H | Num | F5 Because of being (male/female) | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005H | Num | F5 Because of being (male/female) | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005H | Num | F5 Because of being (male/female) | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female) |
| 8/2010 | LHF006B | Num | F6B Because of being (male/female) | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female) |
| 9/2011 | LIF006B | Num | F6B Because of being (male/female) | Was it because: Because of being (male/female) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF006B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF006B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005H | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005H | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005H | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF006B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF006B | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Racial/ethnic background discrimination |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their racial or ethnic background. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005I | Num | F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 3/2005 | LCF005I | Num | F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 4/2006 | LDF005I | Num | F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 5/2007 | LEF005I | Num | F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 6/2008 | LFF005I | Num | F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 7/2009 | LGF005I | Num | F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 8/2010 | LHF006C | Num | F6C Because of your racial or ethnic background | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 9/2011 | LIF006C | Num | F6C Because of your racial or ethnic background | Was it because: Because of your racial or ethnic background |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF006C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF006C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005I | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005I | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005I | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF006C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF006C | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Need better reading and writing skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they need better reading and writing skills. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005J | Num | F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 3/2005 | LCF005J | Num | F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 4/2006 | LDF005J | Num | F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 5/2007 | LEF005J | Num | F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 6/2008 | LFF005J | Num | F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 7/2009 | LGF005J | Num | F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 8/2010 | LHF005G | Num | F5G Because you need better reading and writing skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 9/2011 | LIF005G | Num | F5G Because you need better reading and writing skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005J | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005J | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005J | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Don't have good interview skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they don’t have good interview skills. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005K | Num | F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have good interview skills |
| 3/2005 | LCF005K | Num | F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have good interview skills |
| 4/2006 | LDF005K | Num | F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have good interview skills |
| 5/2007 | LEF005K | Num | F5 Because you don't have good interview skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have good interview skills |
| 6/2008 | LFF005K | Num | F5 Because you don't have good interview skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have good interview skills |
| 7/2009 | LGF005K | Num | F5 Because you don't have good interview skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have good interview skills |
| 8/2010 | LHF005H | Num | F5H Because you don't have good interview skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have good interview skills |
| 9/2011 | LIF005H | Num | F5H Because you don't have good interview skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 10/2012 | LJF005F | Num | F5f Because you don't have good interview skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have good interview skills? |
| 11/2013 | LKF005F | Num | F5f Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don’t have good interview ski |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005K | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005K | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005K | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Lack of skills in writing job applications |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they lack skills in writing job applications. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005L | Num | F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing applications | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 3/2005 | LCF005L | Num | F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 4/2006 | LDF005L | Num | F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 5/2007 | LEF005L | Num | F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 6/2008 | LFF005L | Num | F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 7/2009 | LGF005L | Num | F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 8/2010 | LHF005I | Num | F5I Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 9/2011 | LIF005I | Num | F5I Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 10/2012 | LJF005G | Num | F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications? |
| 11/2013 | LKF005G | Num | F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing jo |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005L | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005L | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005L | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Lack confidence |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they lack confidence. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005M | Num | F5(13) Because you lack confidence | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 3/2005 | LCF005M | Num | F5(13) Because you lack confidence | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 4/2006 | LDF005M | Num | F5(13) Because you lack confidence | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 5/2007 | LEF005M | Num | F5 Because you lack confidence | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 6/2008 | LFF005M | Num | F5 Because you lack confidence | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 7/2009 | LGF005M | Num | F5 Because you lack confidence | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 8/2010 | LHF005J | Num | F5J Because you lack confidence | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 9/2011 | LIF005J | Num | F5J Because you lack confidence | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 10/2012 | LJF005H | Num | F5h Because you lack confidence | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence? |
| 11/2013 | LKF005H | Num | F5h Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005M | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005M | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005M | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not good with numbers |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they are not good with numbers. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005N | Num | F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers |
| 3/2005 | LCF005N | Num | F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers |
| 4/2006 | LDF005N | Num | F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers |
| 5/2007 | LEF005N | Num | F5 Because you are not good with numbers | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers |
| 6/2008 | LFF005N | Num | F5 Because you are not good with numbers | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers |
| 7/2009 | LGF005N | Num | F5 Because you are not good with numbers | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers |
| 8/2010 | LHF005K | Num | F5K Because you are not good with numbers | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers |
| 9/2011 | LIF005K | Num | F5K Because you are not good with numbers | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005N | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2005 | LCF005N | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2006 | LDF005N | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEF005N | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFF005N | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGF005N | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBF005N | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCF005N | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1) |
| 4/2006 | LDF005N | Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEF005N | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFF005N | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGF005N | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Poor language or communication skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of poor language or communication skills. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHF005L | Num | F5L Because of poor language or communication skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of poor language or communication skills |
| 9/2011 | LIF005L | Num | F5L Because of poor language or communication skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of poor language or communication skills |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age, gender or other discrimination |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of age, gender or other discrimination. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHF005M | Num | F5M Because of age, gender or other discrimination | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of age, gender or other discrimination |
| 9/2011 | LIF005M | Num | F5M Because of age, gender or other discrimination | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of age, gender or other discrimination |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Other discrimination |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of other discrimination. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHF006D | Num | F6D Trouble finding a job because of other discrimination | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of other discrimination |
| 9/2011 | LIF006D | Num | F6D Trouble finding a job because of other discrimination | Was it because: Something else (SPECIFY) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHF006D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIF006D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHF006D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIF006D | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Seeking employment: Economic climate |

|  |
| --- |
| Job prospects |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy are a major reason they do not have a job at the time of interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF014A | Num | F14A Economy is a major reason I do not have a job | I’m going to read out some statements, and I’d like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Australian economy are a major reason I do not have a job at the moment |
| 8/2010 | LHF014A | Num | F14A Economy is a major reason I do not have a job | I’m going to read out some statements, and I’d like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Australian economy is a major reason I do not have a job at the moment |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF014A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 8/2010 | LHF014A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF014A | Studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF014A | Studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Study plans |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the current economic situation makes it more likely they will do some study in the following year. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF014B | Num | F14B Economy makes me more likely to study next year | I’m going to read out some statements, and I’d like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation makes it more likely that I will do some study next year |
| 8/2010 | LHF014B | Num | F14B Economy makes me more likely to study next year | I’m going to read out some statements, and I’d like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation makes it more likely that I will do some study next year |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF014B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 8/2010 | LHF014B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGF014B | Studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHF014B | Studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not in the labour force: Main activity |

|  |
| --- |
| Main activity |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's main activity. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 3/2005 | LCG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 4/2006 | LDG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 5/2007 | LEG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 6/2008 | LFG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 7/2009 | LGG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 8/2010 | LHG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 9/2011 | LIG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 10/2012 | LJG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 11/2013 | LKG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 3/2005 | LCG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 4/2006 | LDG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 5/2007 | LEG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 6/2008 | LFG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 7/2009 | LGG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 8/2010 | LHG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 9/2011 | LIG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 10/2012 | LJG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 11/2013 | LKG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG001 | Not working, not looking for work, not in fulltime study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LBA001=1 or LBB006=1 or LBCB01=1 or LBCC15=1 or LBCZ083=1 or LBCD07=1 or LBCZ082=1,2 or (LBCA02=3 and LBCA05=1) or LBD004=1,2 or LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCG001 | Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LCA001=2 or LCA003=2 or LCD004=>0) or LCB006=1 or LCCB01=1 or LCCC15=1 or LCCZ083=1 or LCCD07=1 or LCCZ082=1,2 or (LCCA08=3 and LCCA10=1) or LCD004=1,0 or LC |
| 4/2006 | LDG001 | Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LDA001=2 or LDA003=2 or LDD004=>0) or LDB006=1 or LDCB01=1 or LDCC15=1 or LDCZ83=1 or LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2 or (LDCA08=3 and LDCA10=1) or LDD004=1,0 or LDF0 |
| 5/2007 | LEG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2). 4) Working (D4 is answered). |
| 6/2008 | LFG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2). 4) Working (D4 i |
| 7/2009 | LGG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking for work |
| 8/2010 | LHG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking |
| 9/2011 | LIG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking |
| 10/2012 | LJG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 / CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not in the labour force: Education |

|  |
| --- |
| Likelihood of beginning full-time study |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine when the respondent thinks they will begin full-time study. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG002 | Num | G2 FT study likely | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 3/2005 | LCG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 4/2006 | LDG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 5/2007 | LEG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 6/2008 | LFG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 7/2009 | LGG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 8/2010 | LHG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 9/2011 | LIG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time STUDY in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 10/2012 | LJG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? |
| 11/2013 | LKG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG002 | Not working, not looking for work, not in fulltime study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LBA001=1 or LBB006=1 or LBCB01=1 or LBCC15=1 or LBCZ083=1 or LBCD07=1 or LBCZ082=1,2 or (LBCA02=3 and LBCA05=1) or LBD004=1,2 or LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCG002 | Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LCA001=2 or LCA003=2 or LCD004=>0) or LCB006=1 or LCCB01=1 or LCCC15=1 or LCCZ083=1 or LCCD07=1 or LCCZ082=1,2 or (LCCA08=3 and LCCA10=1) or LCD004=1,0 or LC |
| 4/2006 | LDG002 | Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LDA001=2 or LDA003=2 or LDD004=>0) or LDB006=1 or LDCB01=1 or LDCC15=1 or LDCZ83=1 or LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2 or (LDCA08=3 and LDCA10=1) or LDD004=1,0 or LDF0 |
| 5/2007 | LEG002 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2). 4) Working (D4 is answered). |
| 6/2008 | LFG002 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2). 4) Working (D4 i |
| 7/2009 | LGG002 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking for work |
| 8/2010 | LHG002 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking |
| 9/2011 | LIG002 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking |
| 10/2012 | LJG002 | As for G1 |
| 11/2013 | LKG002 | As for G1 |

|  |
| --- |
| Timeframe for beginning study |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent intends to commence full-time study in the next five years. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG003 | Num | G3 When likely to study | How soon do you think you will do this? |
| 3/2005 | LCG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)? |
| 4/2006 | LDG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)? |
| 5/2007 | LEG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)? |
| 6/2008 | LFG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)? |
| 7/2009 | LGG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)? |
| 8/2010 | LHG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)? |
| 9/2011 | LIG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? |
| 10/2012 | LJG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it …(READ OUT)? |
| 11/2013 | LKG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it …(READ OUT)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG003 | Likely to begin full-time study (LBG002=1,2) |
| 3/2005 | LCG003 | Likely to begin full-time study (LCG002=1,2) |
| 4/2006 | LDG003 | Likely to begin full-time study (LDG002=1,2) |
| 5/2007 | LEG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 6/2008 | LFG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 7/2009 | LGG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 8/2010 | LHG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 9/2011 | LIG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 10/2012 | LJG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 11/2013 | LKG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not in the labour force: Employment |

|  |
| --- |
| Likelihood of seeking employment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine when the respondent thinks they will begin work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 3/2005 | LCG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 4/2006 | LDG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 5/2007 | LEG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 6/2008 | LFG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 7/2009 | LGG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 8/2010 | LHG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 9/2011 | LIG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for WORK in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 10/2012 | LJG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years |
| 11/2013 | LKG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG004 | Not working, not looking for work, not in fulltime study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LBA001=1 or LBB006=1 or LBCB01=1 or LBCC15=1 or LBCZ083=1 or LBCD07=1 or LBCZ082=1,2 or (LBCA02=3 and LBCA05=1) or LBD004=1,2 or LBF001=1) |
| 3/2005 | LCG004 | Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LCA001=2 or LCA003=2 or LCD004=>0) or LCB006=1 or LCCB01=1 or LCCC15=1 or LCCZ083=1 or LCCD07=1 or LCCZ082=1,2 or (LCCA08=3 and LCCA10=1) or LCD004=1,0 or LC |
| 4/2006 | LDG004 | Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LDA001=2 or LDA003=2 or LDD004=>0) or LDB006=1 or LDCB01=1 or LDCC15=1 or LDCZ83=1 or LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2 or (LDCA08=3 and LDCA10=1) or LDD004=1,0 or LDF0 |
| 5/2007 | LEG004 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2). 4) Working (D4 is answered). |
| 6/2008 | LFG004 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2). 4) Working (D4 i |
| 7/2009 | LGG004 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking for work |
| 8/2010 | LHG004 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking |
| 9/2011 | LIG004 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking |
| 10/2012 | LJG004 | As for G1 |
| 11/2013 | LKG004 | As for G1 |

|  |
| --- |
| Timeframe for seeking employment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent intends to look for work in the next five years. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG005 | Num | G5 When likely to look for work | How soon do you think you will do this? |
| 3/2005 | LCG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)? |
| 4/2006 | LDG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)? |
| 5/2007 | LEG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)? |
| 6/2008 | LFG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)? |
| 7/2009 | LGG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)? |
| 8/2010 | LHG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)? |
| 9/2011 | LIG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? |
| 10/2012 | LJG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it …(READ OUT)? |
| 11/2013 | LKG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it …(READ OUT)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBG005 | Likely to look for work (LBG004=1,2) |
| 3/2005 | LCG005 | Likely to look for work (LCG004=1,2) |
| 4/2006 | LDG005 | Likely to look for work (LDG004=1,2) |
| 5/2007 | LEG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 6/2008 | LFG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 7/2009 | LGG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 8/2010 | LHG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 9/2011 | LIG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 10/2012 | LJG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 11/2013 | LKG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |